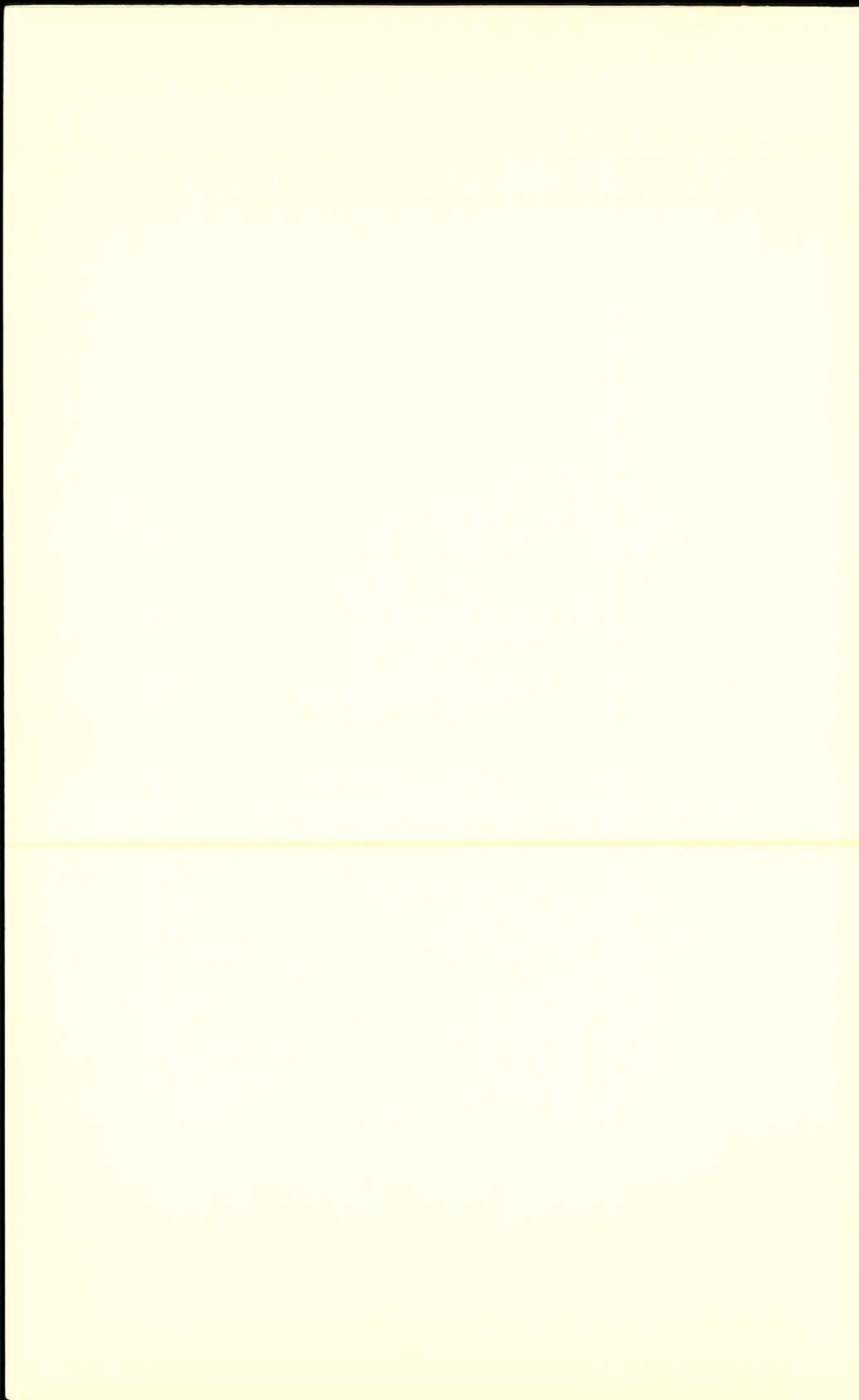


The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX





The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for 1978

Our 29th Annual Issue

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR Ervin J. Bell, A.I.A., Architect
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mary Ellen Brennan
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT William Matheson
CIRCULATION MANAGER Helen G. Papania

AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the **general building type** and crossfiled under "**ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER**" and **locations, state or foreign country**. Under some headings subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not by title. The person's name presented after "by . . ." is that of the author of the articles. News, Books Reviewed, and New Products are not indexed. Residential Development includes speculative and builder's houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT

Example Entry:

APARTMENT BUILDING

LOW RISE

Belmont, Calif. (Location); Knorr & Elliott (**Architect or Designer's Name**); ph. pl. (photo plans, i.e., type of illustrations that accompany the article); p. 188-189 (Page Number); Sept 60 (Date of Magazine); AR (**Abbreviation of the Magazine**).

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- AIAJ** — **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL**: Donald Canty, editor; The American Institute of Architects, publisher; monthly
January 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- AR** — **ARCHITECTURAL RECORD**: Walter F. Wagner, Jr., editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- CI** — **CONTRACT INTERIORS**: Stanley Abercrombie, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1978 to September, 1978, inclusive.
- H** — **HOUSING (formerly HOUSE & HOME)**: John F. Goldsmith, editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- ID** — **INTERIOR DESIGN**: Sherman R. Emery, editor; Whitney Communications Corp., publisher; monthly
January 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- INT** — **INTERIORS (formerly CONTRACT INTERIORS)**: Stanley Abercrombie, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; monthly
October 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- JAE** — **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION**; editor varies; The Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Inc., publisher; four issues per year.
Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 1978 to Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 1978, inclusive.
- JAR** — **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH**; Thomas O. Byerts, editor; RIBA and AIA publishers
July, 1978.
- LA** — **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**: Grady Clay, editor; American Society of Landscape Architects, publisher; bimonthly
January 1978 to November, 1978, inclusive.
- PA** — **PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE**: John Morris Dixon, editor; Reinhold Publishing Corporation, publisher; monthly
January 1978 to December, 1978, inclusive.
- RD** — **RESEARCH & DESIGN**: Kevin W. Green, editor; AIA Research Corporation, publisher; quarterly
January 1978 to October, 1978, inclusive.
- RI** — **RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS**; Susan S. Szenasy, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; bimonthly
January/February 1978 to November/December, 1978, inclusive.
- UD** — **URBAN DESIGN**: Lois Heyman, editor; RC Publications, publisher; quarterly
Winter 1977 to Summer, 1978, inclusive.
-

Copyright, 1979 by The Architectural Index, P.O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (the Architectural Index, Trade Mark). No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

AIAJ	—AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL	iso	—isometric
Apr	—April	JAE	—JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
AR	—ARCHITECTURAL RECORD	JAR	—JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Aug	—August	Jan	—January
biblio	—bibliography	LA	—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
bldg	—building	m	—photo of model
CI	—CONTRACT INTERIORS	Mar	—March
cont'd	—continued	Nov	—November
cost anal.	—cost analysis	Oct	—October
Dec	—December	p	—page, pages
det	—detail, details	PA	—PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
dia	—diagram, diagrams	ph	—photo, photos
elev	—elevation	pl	—plan, plans
ext	—exterior	RI	—RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS
Feb	—February	RD	—RESEARCH & DESIGN
H	—HOUSING	sec	—section, sections
ID	—INTERIOR DESIGN	sel. det	—selected detail
ill	—illustration, illustrations	Sept	—September
INT	—INTERIORS	UD	—URBAN DESIGN
int	—interiors	univ	—university
inves. anal	—investment analysis		

A

ACOUSTICS

- Acoustical Privacy in the Open-Plan Office.** Updated; sec. graphs; p. 141-144; June 78; AR
- Apartment Wall and Floor Sound Isolation;** det.; p. 93; Sept 78; H
- Civil Center and Performing Arts Building;** New York; Syracuse; Acoustics of Concert Theater; McAfee & Malo and Lebensold, Affleck & Nichol; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-131; May 78; AR
- Floating Floor System Buffers Fan Room Noise;** ph. dia. det.; p. 127; July 78; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 105+; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Surround Concert Hall, It's Acoustics;** Mexico; Mexico City; Orso Nunez and Arcadio Artis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-128; Jan 78; AR

ADVERTISING

See OFFICE PRACTICE

AIR CONDITIONING

Light and Air Conditioning Ceiling System Conserves Energy; ph. det. dia.; p. 141-144; May 78; AR

See ENERGY, FIRE PROTECTION, HEATING AND VENTILATING, SOLAR ALSO

AIR POLLUTION

Designing for Reduction of Public Exposure to Carbon Monoxide; by Danilo J. Santini; table; p. 13-18; July 78; JAR

AIRPLANE

Investment Company Offices; Texas. — — — ; also Airplane Interiors; I. David Porras; ph.; p. 128-133; June 78; ID

AIRPORT

- Colorado, Aspen;** Skylight Solar Baffles; Copeland, Hagman & Yaw; ph. sec.; p. 56; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Regional Airport;** Texas, Dallas-Fort Worth; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Brodsky; Hopf & Adler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Terminal Expansion;** Virginia, Dulles International Airport; Public Objects to Altering Structure; Eero Saarinen; sec. ph.; p. 28; Mar 78; PA

ALABAMA

- Birmingham;** Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters; 3D/International; ph. pl.; p. 138-140; Apr 78; AR
- Montevallo;** Power Company Building; Solar System; Active and Passive; Cobbs, Adams & Benton; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-Aug 78; AR

ALASKA

- — — , **Master Plan for New Capital City;** Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; pl. sec. ill.; p. 40, 42; Mar 78; PA
- — — , **New Capital Town;** Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell and Sedway & Cooke; ill.; p. 36-37; Spring 78; UD

ALASKA (Cont'd)

- — —, **New Town, State Capital**; Competition Winners; Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell; ill. sec. pl. m. elev. dia.; p. 40-41; Feb 78; AR
- — —, **Vote on Capital City**; Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell and Sedway & Cooke; m.; p. 72+; June 78; AIAJ
- Willow**; Capital City; Landscape Plan by M. Paul Friedberg; Benjamin Thompson; m. pl.; p. 326-327; July 78; LA

ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

APARTMENT BUILDING

Converting Old Schools Into Apartments; by J. Timothy Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 76-84; Nov 78; H

Raise Apartment Rents to Avoid Negative Cash Flow; ill. ph. tables; p. 52-57; Aug 78; H

Who Buys Condominiums and Why; p. 65-67; May 78; H

HIGH RISE

New Jersey, Monmouth Beach; Improving Sales of Condos; ph. pl.; p. 34; Aug 78; H

New York, New York; Remodeled Office Building; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl. iso.; p. 64-65; June 78; H

New York, New York; Remodeled Factory Lofts; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. iso.; p. 134-135; mid-May 78; AIAJ

INTERIORS

Apartment; California, San Francisco, Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; Apr 78; ID

Apartment; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Robert Dirstein; ph.; p. 182-187; May 78; ID

Apartment; Florida, Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Singer Island; Two; Carole Yockey; ph.; p. 162-169; Jan 78; ID

Apartment; Florida, Miami Beach; Cindi Mufson; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 78; ID

Apartment; France, Paris; Serge Robin; ph.; p. 142; Mar 78; ID

Apartment; Illinois, Chicago; Interiors by Marilyn Ruben; Ernest A. Grunfield; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Nov 78; ID

Apartment; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Lloyd & Tedrick; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Shepard & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Ilene Wetson and John Stark; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Peter MacPartland and Nancy Mabrey; ph. iso. sec.; p. 80-83; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Larry Peabody; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Remodeled Loft; Alan Buchsbaum; ph.; p. 68-71; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Stanley Felderman; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; May/June 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; July/Aug 78; RI; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 78; ID

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Apartment; New York, New York; Sandra Nunnerley; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; One Room Jimmy Patuchek; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Joseph L. Roman; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Robert Shaw; ph.; ph.; p. 78-79; May/June 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; His Philosophy; Gamal El-Zoghby; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. iso.; p. 100-105; May/June 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Michael Rubin; ph. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; AR

Apartment; New York, New York; One Room Tony Moses; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Noel Jeffrey; ph. pl.; p. 192-195; Oct 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Brian V. Reale; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; Nov 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Two; Christopher H. L. Owen; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; June 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Two Executive Apartments; Michael Love; ph. pl.; p. 196-197; Oct 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Teacher Hires Former Students; Bray & Schaible; ph. pl.; p. 224-229; Sept 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Lighting and Interior Design; Abe Feder; ph.; p. 134-137; Dec 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Parody of Presentations; Michael Schwarting; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; June 78; PA

Apartment; New York, New York; Eve Frankl; ph. pl.; p. 138-142; June 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Other Work; Emilio Ambasz; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 78; PA

Apartment; New York, New York; Forbes & Ergas and Douglas Baker; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; May 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Remodeled Factory; Model Apartments; Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 78; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; 1929 Art Deco; Ely Jacques Kahn; ph.; p. 78-79; June 78; PA

Apartment; North Carolina; High Point; Display in Alderman's; William Branch Storey; ph. pl.; p. 32; July/Aug 78; RI

Apartment; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Alan Feltoon; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Apartment; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Remodeled Two Units; Braswell & Willoughby; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; July 78; ID

Apartment; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Bebe Winkler; ph. pl.; p. 198-201; Oct 78; ID

Apartment; Sandra Nunnerley; ill. pl.; p. 71; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Apartment; Texas, Dallas; Bill Farrington and Don Reid; ph.; p. 62-63; Nov/Dec 78; RI

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)**INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

- Architect's Apartment;** New York, New York; Paul Rudolph; ph. pl.; p. 77-79; Jan 78; AR
Loft Apartment; New York, New York; Soho District; Tony Barone and Karen Barone; ph. pl.; p. 200-207; Apr 78; ID

LOW RISE

- California, Malibu;** Murray Milne and Kamnitzer, Marks, Cotton & Vreeland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; mid-May 78; AR
Colorado, Aspen; Copeland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May 78; AR
Loft Buildings Converted to Shops and Apartments; Texas, Galveston; Taft Associates; ph. pl. axon. ill. sec.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
Massachusetts, Gloucester; Remodeled School Building, Subsidized; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ph. pl.; p. 72; June 78; H
Massachusetts, Lowell; Remodeled Shoe Factory, Subsidized; Endeavor; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 73; June 78; H
Massachusetts, Needham, Andover, Gloucester; Converted School Buildings; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ph. pl.; p. 76-84; Nov 78; H
Normandy Village, Post-WWI; California, Berkeley; W. R. Yelland, by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 32-33+; Spring 78; UD
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Remodeled Candy Factory; Baker, Rothschild, Horn & Blyth; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; June 78; H
Remodeled From Loft Building; Texas, Galveston; Ford, Powell & Carson; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-77; Nov 78; PA
Remodeled Store Building and Apartment Above; New Jersey, Montclair; J. Arthur Johnsen; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 78; H
South Africa, Cape Town, Rondebosch; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA
South Africa, Capetown, Claremont; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA
Texas, Galveston; Remodeled Warehouse; Taft Associates; ph. pl. iso. cost anal.; p. 70-71; June 78; H

MIDDLE RISE

- Florida, Miami;** Arquitectonica; ill. pl.; p. 83; Jan 78; PA
Massachusetts, Boston; James McNeely; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-113; mid-May 78; AR
Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled 1857 Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; Feb 78; AR
Massachusetts, Cambridge; Remodeled Industrial Building, Rent Subsidy; Gelardin, Bruner & Cott; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 68-69; June 78; H

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL ALSO

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP

- Backlash Against Rent Control;** ph.; p. 12-13; Oct 78; H
Condo Conversion, Drop Master Meter; p. 48; Sept 78; H
Interiors For Condo Conversion; California, La Jolla; ph.; p. 52-53; Feb 78; H
Low Cost Condo Units; Colorado, Denver; ph. pl.; p. 32; July 78; H
Use of Color in Public Housing; France; — — —; Emile Aillaud; ph.; p. 46-47; Oct 78; AIAJ
Development; New Jersey, Secaucus; Landscape Plan; Land Design Associates; ph. pl. det.; p. 316-317; July 78; LA

HIGH RISE

- Apartments, Offices, Hotel, Shopping Center, Restaurant Complex;** Canada, Quebec, Montreal; La Cite; Eva H. Vecsei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-116; Jan 78; AR
Massachusetts, Boston; Architect as Advocacy Planner, Madison Park; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-83; Feb 78; AR
Massachusetts, Boston; Mission Park, Villa Victoria; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-94; Feb 78; AR

LOW RISE

- California, Monterey;** Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 80; July 78; H
California, Newport Beach; Mariner Square, Promontory Point; Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR
Canada, British Columbia, Coquitlam; R. E. Hulbert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; mid-May 78; AR
Canada, British Columbia, Coquitlam; Fairways; R. E. Hulbert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64, 68-71; May 78; H
Colorado, Dillon; Vacation Housing; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 83; July 78; H
Connecticut, Greenwich; The Common; SMA; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; H
Massachusetts, Concord; Concord Green; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 78; AR
New Suburb Project; Iran, Tehran; White Engineering; pl. m.; p. 103; Jan 78; PA
New York, Haverstraw; Low-Income Project; Smotrich & Platt; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 78; AR
Survey of Firm's Houses and Apartments; South Africa; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 62-69; Feb 78; PA
Vertical Stacked Duplexes, Townhouses; Maryland, Baltimore; Coldspring; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Oct 78; AR
Washington, Redmond, Near; Around Lake; George Bissell and Frank August; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- MIDDLE RISE**
Massachusetts, Boston; Architect as Advocacy Planner, Madison Park; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-83; Feb 78; AR

**APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT
MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP (Cont'd)****MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)**

Massachusetts, Boston; Mission Park, Villa Victoria, John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-94; Feb 78; AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, HOUSING ALSO

ARCHEOLOGY

Historic Center, Archeological Park; Israel, Jerusalem; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 502-509; Nov 78; LA

Landscape Archeologist at Work; by John J. Stewart; ph. biblio.; p. 140-144; Mar 78; LA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER**ABBOTT, CARLTON**

Townhouse; Ghent Square, Norfolk, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 78; H

AILLAUD, EMILE

Use of Color in Public Housing; — — — ; France; ph.; p. 46-47; Oct 78; AIAJ

ALLEMAND, DENIS

Restaurant; Coffee House; Detroit, Michigan; ph.; p. 232-233; Apr 78; ID

AMBASZ, EMILIO

Apartment; Other Work; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 78; PA

Chair Designs; ph. sec. elev.; p. 98-99; Sept 78; PA

AMES, ANTHONY

Guest House and Pool; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. iso. pl.; p. 72-73; mid-May 78; AR

AMSTER, JAMES

Interview With Designer, His Work; ph.; p. 202-208; Oct 78; ID

ANDERSON, JOHN D.

Community College of Denver, North Campus; Solar Heated Campus, Denver, Colorado; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-Aug 78; AR

ANDERSON, LAWRENCE B.

Recipient of AIA/ASCA Education Award; by William W. Caudill; ph.; p. 86+; July 78; AIAJ

ANDERSON, NOTTER & FINEGOLD

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Converted School Buildings; Needham, Andover, Gloucester, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 76-84; Nov 78; H

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled School Building, Subsidized; Gloucester, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 72; June 78; H

Expansion of Historic Train Station; New London, Connecticut; ph. sec.; p. 104-105; Jan 78; H

ANDRUS, MOULTON

Ranch House; Park County, Wyoming; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; mid-May 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**ARBEGAST, NEWTON & GRIFFITH**

Homestead Farm Park; Emma Prusch Memorial Park; San Jose, California; ph. ill. pl.; p. 318-319; July 78; LA

ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE

Bank; Interiors; Other Work, Graphics; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept 78; PA

Design, Quaker Community; History of Project, Site Analysis; North Easton, Massachusetts; by Leonard Zuelke and David Mittelstadt; ph. ill. dia. map; p. 135-139; Mar 78; LA

Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarter's Offices; Johns-Manville; Denver, Near, Colorado; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; mid-May 78; AIAJ

School; Elementary; Josiah Quincy School; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 149; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECTS DESIGN GROUP

Research on Utopian Community to Aid Restoration; Estero, Florida; ph. dia.; p. 108; Jan 78; PA

ARCHITECTS II

Cumberland County Nursing Home; Remodeled; Bridgeton, New Jersey; ph. iso. pl.; p. 138-139; Nov 78; AR

ARCHITECTURE WEST

Bathroom; San Diego, California; ph. pl.; p. 75; Nov 78; H

Kitchen; San Diego, California; ph. pl.; p. 79; Sept 78; H

ARNEILL & KAGAN

Community Shopping Center; Remodeled Super Market; New Haven, Connecticut; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 42; Apr 78; H

Hospital; General; Addition; Sharon, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Nov 78; AR

ARQUITECTONICA

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Miami, Florida; ill. pl.; p. 83; Jan 78; PA

ASHKOURI, HISHAM M.

Playground Accessible to the Handicapped; Competition Winners, and Another Park by Arthur Debowy; Queens, New York; ill. pl.; p. 90-91; Mar 78; AIAJ

Playground for Handicapped and Normal Children; New York, Queens, Flushing Meadows, New York; m. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 78; PA

ASSOCIATED DESIGN CONSULTANTS

Savings and Loan Bank; Portland, Oregon; ph.; p. 64-65; Aug 78; CI

ASSOCIATED SPACE DESIGN

Hospital; Children's; Interiors; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 184-185; Feb 78; ID

ASTLE & ERICKSON

Downtown Shopping Center; Midlands Mall; Council Bluffs, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Dec 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

AUSTRALIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

School; Village for Ages 3-18; New South Wales, Bidwell, Australia; m. ill.; p. 37; Jan 78; AR

BOSTI

Research on Prevention of Accidents Involving Windows; ill.; p. 106; Jan 78; PA

BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Vacation Housing; Dillon, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 83; July 78; H

BAER, STEVEN

Thermosiphoning, Natural Air Flow in House; Corrales, New Mexico; ph. sec.; p. 63; Apr 78; AIAJ

BAHAT, ARI

Hair Salon; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Feb 78; CI

BAHR, VERMEER & HAECKER

Packaging Factory; Omaha, Nebraska; ph. pl.; p. 109-111; July 78; AR

BAKER, BANTA & CUTRI AND
ELS DESIGN GROUP

State Office Building; Energy Conservation Plan; Sacramento, California; m. pl. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-72; Feb 78; PA

BAKER, ROTHSCHILD, HORN & BLYTH

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Candy Factory; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; June 78; H

BALL, DOUGLAS

Office Furniture System, Sunar's; ph. ill.; p. 122-123; Sept 78; CI

BANWELL, WHITE & ARNOLD

Office Building; Low Rise; Famolare Headquarters, Passive Solar System; Energy Conservation; Brattleboro, Vermont; ph. sec. dia. det.; p. 82-85; mid-Aug 78; AR

BARNES, EDWARD LARRABEE

Visual Arts Center, Bowdoin College; Brunswick, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 107-116; Mar 78; AR

BARNSTONE, HOWARD

Residence; Moved and Restored Buildings; Long Island, New York; ph.; p. 137; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BARONE, TONY AND KAREN BARONE

Interiors; Loft Apartment; Soho District; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 200-207; Apr 78; ID

BARRON, FLORENCE

Michigan, Oakland County; Residence; Interiors, by Florence Barron; Tobochman & Lawrence; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Sept/Oct 78; RI

BASSETTI, FRED AND JOHN GRAHAM

Federal Office Building; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p. 118-121; Dec 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BATES, BASSENIAN & PEKAREK

Kitchen; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Sept 78; H

Residential Development; Four Models, Interiors by Color Design Art; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Aug 78; H

BATOREWICZ, VALERIE

Residence; Glass Reinforced Polyester Structure; New Haven, Near, Connecticut; ph.; p. 124-125; mid-Aug 78; AR

BAYER, HERBERT

Interview; ph.; p. 64; Aug 78; ID

BECKER, ROBERT

Furniture Showroom; Helikon; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT

BECKET, WELTON

Floor Headquarters Complex; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 103-108; July 78; AR

Hotel; Hyatt Regency Interiors by Howard Hirsch; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Aug 78; CI

Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Dallas, Texas; ph. sec. pl.; p. 107-112; Oct 78; AR

Hotel; Reunion Regency; Dallas, Texas; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; AIAJ

Hyatt Regency Hotel; Steel Plate Sheer Walls; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl. det.; p. 116-117; mid-Aug 78; AR

BEHNKE, WILLIAM A.

Campus Plan; Landscape Plan; Cuyahoga Community College; Cleveland, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 306-307; July 78; LA

BELL, A. DEAN

Prototype House; Solar Component; pl. sec. axon.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA

BELL, BYRON

Residence; Remodeled Dairy Barn; ph. sec. pl.; p. 84; Sept/Oct 78; RI

BELLAS, JEAN AND THOMAS LEVI AND
PHILIP SZUJEWSKI

Waterfront Development Project; Cambridge, Massachusetts; pl. m.; p. 105; Jan 78; PA

BENHAM & BLAIR AND HELLMUTH,
OBATA & KASSABAUM

Prison Complex; Lexington, Oklahoma; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; AR

BENHAM & BLAIR

State Office Building Complex; Energy Conserving; Sacramento, California; m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; PA

BENNETT, WARD

Designer's Work in Various Media; ph.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA

Furniture Showroom; Brickel/Bennett's; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 60; June 78; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BENTSEN, KENNETH

Library; University of Houston; Remodeling and Expansion; Interiors by ISD; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Sept 78; CI

Office Building; Middle Rise; Texas Law Center; Austin, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Apr 78; AR

BERKUS GROUP

Bathroom; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 73; 76; Nov 78; H

BERKUS, BARRY

Residential Development; Two Models; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; July 78; H

BERNSTEIN, JOEL

Fabrics Showroom; Arc-Com; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT

BEVERLY, LUCKS & HAFNER

Publisher's Offices, Hand Crafted Interiors; New York, Rochester; Gannett Headquarters; Ward & Burwell; ph.; p. 76-79; Dec 78; INT

BIER, MAX

Architectural Supply Store; Charrette; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; CI

BIRKERTS, GUNNAR

Comparison of Crystal Court of ISD Center with Federal Reserve Plaza; Minnesota; Minneapolis; Analysis; Johnson & Burgee; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ

Dance Building; State University of New York; Purchase, New York; ph.; p. 150; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BISSELL, GEORGE AND FRANK AUGUST

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Around Lake; Redmond, Near, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BLACK & O'DOWD

Resort Hotel; Fiji Islands; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Sept 78; AR

BLACKNER, BOYD A.

Alley Width Addition and Bridge Between Office Buildings; Salt Lake City, Utah; ph.; p. 141; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BLAKE, PETER AND BRIAN SMITH

Theater; Vanderbilt; Flexible Form; Nashville, Tennessee; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-101; Sept 78; CI

BOCCIA, THOMAS

Residence; Living Room and Dining Room Remodeled; Long Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 208-209; May 78; ID

BOHLIN & POWELL

Vacation House; — — — ; Connecticut; ph.; p. 56-57; Oct 78; AIAJ

BOND & BROWN

Interiors; Law Offices; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Aug 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BOOTH, NAGLE & HARTRAY

Prototype Residence, Midwestern U.S.; ph. pl.; p. 70, 72; June 78; PA

Residence; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 81; Aug 78; H

Residence; Glencoe, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 78; H

Residence; Glencoe, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; mid-May 78; AR

Residence; Hinsdale, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 78; H

BORN, EDWARD R.

Office Furniture Showroom; Office Suites; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 78; ID

BOTSAL, ELMER E.

Interview with AIA's New President; by Andrea O. Dean; p. 20-21; Jan 78; AIAJ

BOWER & FRADLEY

Urban Shopping Center; The Gallery, Market East; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Dec 78; PA

Urban Shopping Complex; The Gallery, Market Street East; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. ill.; p. 126-129; Mar 78; AR

BOWLES, JR., CHESTER

Residence; Expandable Weekend House; ph. pl.; p. 85; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Vacation House; Northern Part, California; ph.; p. 129; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BRASWELL & WILLOUGHBY

Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Two Units; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; July 78; ID

BRAY & SCHAIBLE

Interiors; Apartment; Teacher Hires Former Students; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 224-229; Sept 78; ID

BERGMAN & HAMANN AND ZEIDLER

Urban Shopping Center; Eaton Centre; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Bruce Kuwabara; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Dec 78; PA

BREUER, MARCEL AND HAMILTON SMITH

Whitney Art Museum; Critique After 12 Years; New York, New York; by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 40-47; Sept 78; AIAJ

BREUER, MARCEL AND HERBERT

BECKHARDT, NOLEN & SWINBURNE
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 82-83; July 78; CI

BREUER, MARCEL AND ROBERT F. GATJE

Ski Resort; Flaine, France; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 78; AR

BREUER, MARCEL

Power Station, Grand Coulee Dam; ph. sec.; p. 126-127; Dec 78; AR

Residence; South Orange, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; mid-May 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**BREUER, MARCEL (Cont'd)**

Shoe Showroom and Offices; Andrew Geller's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Sept 78; CI

BRICKEL & BENNETT

Furniture and Textile Showroom; Displaying Works of Ward Bennett; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA

BROMLEY, R. SCOTT

Furniture Store; Abitare, Interiors by Robin Jacobsen; New York, New York; ph.; p. 84-89; July 78; CI

BROOKS, HENSLEY & CREAGOR

Art, Music, Drama Complex, Columbia Basin Community College; Pasco, Washington; ph.; p. 126-127; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BROOKS, TURNER

Two, Other Vermont Low-Tech Houses; Starksboro, Vermont; ph. pl.; p. 105-110; Jan 78; AR

BROOME, ORINGDULPH, O'TOOLE & RUDOLF

YMCA Physical Fitness Center; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57; Aug 78; PA

BRUDER, WILLIAM P.

Interiors; Air Conditioning Offices; Phoenix, Arizona; ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 78; INT

BRUKOFF, BARRY

Administration Building; Stanford University; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Stanford, California; ph. pl.; p. 119, 126-128; Sept 78; AR

Administration Offices; Stanford University; Remodeled 1921 Gymnasium; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; June 78; CI

Interiors; Soft Drink Company Offices; Basketball Pavilion Remodeled; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 78; ID

BRYANT & FORNEY

Image Factor, Store and Showroom Design; Their Work; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar/Apr 78; RI

BUCHSBAUM, ALAN

Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Loft; New York, New York; ph.; p. 68-71; Mar/Apr 78; RI

BULL, FIELD, VOLKMAN & STOCKWELL AND SEDWAY & COOKE

New Capital Town; — — — ; Alaska; ill.; p. 36-37; Spring 78; UD

Vote on Capital City; — — — ; Alaska; m.; p. 72+; June 78; AIAJ

BULL, FIELD, VOLKMAN & STOCKWELL

Master Plan for New Capital City; — — — ;

Alaska; pl. sec. ill.; p. 40, 42; Mar 78; PA
New Town, State Capital; Competition Winners; — — — ; Alaska; ill. sec. pl. m. elev. dia.; p. 40-41; Feb 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**BULL, FIELD, VOLKMAN & STOCKWELL (Cont'd)**

Office Building; Low Rise; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 78; AR

Vacation House; Napa Valley, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-May 78; AR

BUSINESS SPACE DESIGN

Clothing Store; Nordstrom's; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 78; CI

BUTERA, KAREN

Residential Development, Selective Interior Design; Camarillo, California; ph.; p. 54-55; Feb 78; H

CAIVANO, ROC

Residence; Passive Solar Collection System; — — — ; Maine; ph. sec.; p. 59; Apr 78; AIAJ

CALLISTER, PAYNE & BISCHOFF

Residence; Land Lease Lowers Down Payment; Avon, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 78; H

Residential Development; Littletown Quarter; Kingsmill, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 78; AR

Residential Development; Shawnee Village, Auto Restricted; Delaware, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Oct 78; AR

CAMPBELL, LEROY M.

Obituary, 1927-1977; His Work; by Robert J. Nash; ph.; p. 52; Jan 78; AIAJ

CAMPBELL, YOST & GRUBE

Nursing Home; Energy Concerns in Redesign; — — — ; Colorado; sec. pl. elev.; p. 62-63; Sept 78; AIAJ

CANNADY, WILLIAM T.

Residential Development; Townhouse; Downtown Site; Houston, Texas; pl. iso.; p. 79; Jan 78; PA

CANTALLOPS, LUIS AND JOSE ANTONIO MARTINEZ AND ELIAS TORRES

Perfume Factory; Barcelona, Spain; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 78; PA

CARR & CARLSEN

Vacation House, Interiors by William Turner; Fire Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 146-151; May 78; ID

CARTER, DOUGLAS

School; Elementary; Subsurface Schools; Reston, Virginia; ph. ill.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ

CAUDILL, ROWLETT & SCOTT

Student Center; Trenton State College; Trenton, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Aug 78; AR

CAVALIE, BERNARD AND API TEAM

Leisure Park; Cergy-Pontoise, France; by Bernard Cavalié; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38; Jan 78; LA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**CENTER FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH**
Landscape Planning for Energy Conservation;
ill. pl.; p. 342-343; July 78; LA

CHAFEE, JUDITH

Residence; Southern Area; Arizona; ph. pl.;
p. 76; Aug 78; H

CHAMBERS, LEE

Interior Design Practice Overseas; by Kit
Chambers; ph.; p. 122-123+; Sept 78; ID

CHANDLER, LEON

Residence; Victorian Remodeling with Rental
Apartment; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 77; Oct
78; H

CHESTER, JOHN

Townhouse; Bayside Terrace; Perth Amboy,
New Jersey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Mar 78; H

CHILDS, BERTMAN & TSECKARES

Dental Office Building; Remodeled Auto
Dealership; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.;
p. 108-109; Jan 78; H

**CHILDS, BERTMAN, TSECKARES &
CASEDINO**

Restaurant; Friday's; Boston, Massachusetts;
ph.; p. 144-145; May 78; CI

**Exeter Street Theater and Restaurant, Res-
toration;** Boston, Massachusetts; ph.;
p. 148-153; Dec 78; ID

Residence; Converted Stables; Boston, Mas-
sachusetts; ph.; p. 154-155; Dec 78; ID

CHIMACOFF & PETERSON

Residence; ill. pl.; p. 30; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78;
JAE

Residence; Montauk, New York; ill. pl. iso.;
p. 72-73; Jan 78; PA

CHOOSANG, SAHTIT

Inn and Country Club; Student Project,
elev. pl.; p. 8; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

CIARDULLO & EHMANN

Community Center and Library; Patterson,
New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 109, 114-118; May 78;
AR

Recreation Center; Newark, New Jersey;
ph. pl.; p. 109-113; May 78; AR

CLARK & ENERSON

Residence; Redesign for Energy Conserving;
Omaha, Nebraska; sec. elev.; p. 18; Oct. 78;
RD

CLARK, TRIBBLE, HARRIS & LI

Design/Build Customized Houses; Charlotte,
North Carolina; ph. det. pl.; p. 76-83; Mar
78; H

County Parking Structure; Forming Concrete
Construction Drawings; Charlotte, North
Carolina; det. ph. pl.; p. 126-128; mid-Aug
78; AR

Maintenance Service Building; University of
North Carolina; Charlotte, North Carolina;
ph. pl. iso.; p. 118-119; July 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CLAY, PAFFARD KEATING

Student Center; San Francisco State Univer-
sity; History of Project; San Francisco, Cali-
fornia; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 78; PA

COATE, ROLAND

Residence; Underground Mounded; Monte-
cito, California; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Nov 78;
AIAJ

COBBS, ADAMS & BENTON

Power Company Building; Solar System, Ac-
tive and Passive; Montevallo, Alabama;
ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-Aug 78; AR

COHEN, HAFT, HOLTZ & KERXTON

Residential Development; Two Models, Poto-
mic Springs; Montgomery County, Mary-
land; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; July 78; H

**COLLINS & KRONSTADT, LEAHY & HOGAN,
COLLINS & SILVER**

Resort Townhouses; Coastal Area, South
Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H

COLOR DESIGN ART

California, Irvine; Four Residences, Models,
Interiors by Color Design Art; Bates,
Bassenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Aug
78; H

CONRAD, MICKEY

Inn and Country Club; Student Project,
elev. pl.; p. 14; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

CONRAN AND ANDREW BLACKMAN

Home Furnishings Store; Conran's; New York,
New York; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; Feb 78; CI

**CONWAY, DON, JOHN ZEISEL AND
POLLY WELCH**

**Research on Social and Psychological Needs
for Cancer Treatment Center;** ph.; p. 109;
Jan 78; PA

COOKE, WYLIE

Townhouse; Ghent Square, Traditional De-
sign; Norfolk, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Feb
78; H

Townhouse; Ghent Square; Norfolk, Virginia;
ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; H

COOPER, KENT

**Recreation Center for Mentally Retarded and
Physically Handicapped;** Washington, Dis-
trict of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78;
PA

COPE, LINDER & WALMSLEY

Shopping Center; Critique; Columbia, Mary-
land; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 46-49; July
78; AIAJ

COPELAND, FINHOLM, HAGMAN & YAW

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Aspen, Colo-
rado; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May 78; AR

COPELAND, HAGMAN & YAW

Airport; Skylight Solar Baffles; Aspen, Colo-
rado; ph. sec.; p. 56; Apr 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

COPELAND, NOVAK & ISRAEL

Department Store; Bullock's; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Feb 78; CI

COPELIN, LEE & CHEN

School; Private, Boys; Dormitory; Lakeville, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-120; June 78; AR

CORBIN & YAMAFUJI

Townhouse; Luxury Models; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Nov 78; H

CORTELL, JASON M.

Conservation Planning for AT&T Office Site; Bedminster Township, New Jersey; by Gordon S. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 228-230; May 78; LA

CORTESI, ANGELO

Residence; Monza, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; May/June 78; RI

COSSUTTA ASSOCIATES

High Rise; Office, Hotel and Bank Headquarters; Lyon, France; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-125; June 78; CI

Interiors; Architect's Offices; New York, New York; ph. p. 92-93; Oct 78; INT

Office Building; High Rise; Bank, Hotel in Circular Tower; Lyon, France; ph. pl.; p. 87-94; Mar 78; AR

COUNTERPOINT INTERNATIONAL

Beauty Salon; Knoxville, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Feb. 78; ID

COUPARD, DONALD N.

Office Building; Low Rise; Interiors by Inter-space; Henrico, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 176-183; Mar 78; ID

CRANE, DAVID A. ET AL.

New Town; Sadat City; Egypt; pl. m.; p. 21-22; Oct 78; PA

CRANE, DAVID A. AND GELARDIN,

BRUNER & COTT AND MICHAEL SAND
National Cultural Park; Historical and Urban Preservation Plan; Lowell, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; PA

CRITES, RAY

Iowa State Energy Research House and Site, Landscape Concerns; Ames, Iowa; by James B. Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; ph. pl.; p. 510-513; cover; Nov 78; LA

CROCKETT ASSOCIATES

Residential Development, Sales Office; Diamond Bar, California; ph. pl.; p. 49; Feb 78; H

Residential Development, Sales Office; Tus-tin, California; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Feb 78; H

CROMWELL, TRUEMPER, MILLET & GATCHALL

Visitor's Center; Table Rock Dam; ph. pl.; p. 130; Dec 78; AR

CULHANE, PETER

Furniture Showroom; Selig; New York, New York; ph. p. 114; Aug 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DHI ENTERPRISES

Townhouse; Walden Woods; Dobbs Ferry, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Apr 78; H

DALY, KEVIN J. P.

Prototype House; pl. sec. elev.; p. 71; Aug 78; PA

DAMIANOS & PEDONE

Art Gallery; Remodeled from Bowling Alley; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; PA

DANA, LARSON & ROUBAL

County Jail; Omaha, Nebraska; m. axon.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR

DAROFF DESIGN

Cafe Fanny; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Nov 78; INT

Cafe Fanny and Other Work; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; PA

DAROFF, KAREN

On Her Design Office; ph.; p. 201-203; Mar 78; ID

DAVEY, DENNIS

Berm Houses; Hartford, Near, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 38; Dec 78; H

DAVIS & BRODY

Interiors; Airline Information Offices; Hartford, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; CI

DAVIS, SMITH & CARTER

School; Elementary; Bermed Walls; Reston, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Apr 78; AIAJ

DAVIS, TEETERS, AMBROSINO, LUM, HOSHI, BRYAN & BAZJANAC

State Office Building; Energy Conservation Plan; Sacramento, California; m. sec. dia.; p. 70, 73; Feb 78; PA

DAY & ZIMMERMAN

Restoration of 1904 Hotel, by W. & G. Hewitt; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 29, 32; Nov 78; PA

Restoration, Hotel; 1904; by G. W. and W. D. Hewitt; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR

DE HAAN, NORMAN

Fabrics Showroom; Cohama Specifier; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 192-193; Jan 78; ID

DE SANTIS, MICHAEL

Private Theater in Residence; East Hampton, New York; ph.; p. 162-163; May 78; ID

Residence; Palm Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; Sept 78; ID

DE VIDO, ALFREDO

Prototype Residence, Eastern U.S.; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; June 78; PA

Residence; Watermill, New York; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; mid-May 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DEAN & HUNT

Residence: Energy Conserving Redesign; Albuquerque, New Mexico; pl. elev. p. 68; Sept 78; AIAJ

Residence: Redesign for Energy Conserving; Albuquerque, New Mexico; elev. pl. p. 19; Oct 78; RD

DEAN, HAL

Residence: Water Trombe Wall with Wine Bottles; Los Alamos, New Mexico; ph. sec. p. 60; Apr 78; AIAJ

DEBOWY, ARTHUR

Beach Park for the Disabled: Rockaway Point, New York; ill. pl. sec. p. 29; Apr 78; PA

Playground Accessible to the Handicapped: New York, Queens; Competition Winners and Another Park by Arthur Debowy; Hisham M. Ashkouri; ill. pl. p. 90-91; Mar 78; AIAJ

DEEMS & LEWIS

School: Elementary; Redesign for Energy Conserving; San Diego, California; elev. pl. p. 20; Oct 78; RD

School: Energy Conserving Redesign; San Diego, California; sec. ill. pl. p. 64; Sept 78; AIAJ

DEMPSEY, RICHARD B.

Interiors: TV Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl. p. 160-163; June 78; ID

DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Tennis Club: Wilton, Connecticut; ph. p. 100-101; Oct 78; INT

DESIGN CONSORTIUM

Residence: Remodeled Rowhouse; St. Paul, Minnesota; ph. pl. p. 76-77; mid-May 78; AR

DI GIOVANNA, CHARLES

Townhouse: Skylite; Long Island, New York; ph. pl. p. 38; Oct 78; H

DI MEO, PETER

Shopping Center: Chart House Village Market Place; Mixed Use; Hyannis, Massachusetts; ph. pl. p. 62-63; Dec 78; H

DIAZ-AZCUY, ORLANDO

Interiors: Apartment; San Francisco, California; ph. pl. p. 240-243; Apr 78; ID

DIBA, KAMRAN AND NARDIR ARDLAN

Art Museum: Tehran, Iran; ph. p. 27-28; Jan 78; PA

DIBA, KAMRAN

Art Museum: Tehran, Iran; ph. pl. sec. p. 68-71; May 78; PA

DICKINSON, JOHN

Residential Furniture Line: ph. p. 178-183; Aug 78; ID

DIRSTEIN, ROBERT

Interiors: Apartment; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. p. 182-187; May 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DONGHIA, ANGELO AND ROBERT MARTIN

Restaurant, Max's: Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl. p. 148-153; Feb 78; ID

DOUD, RON

Restaurant: WPA; New York, New York; ph. pl. p. 224-225; Apr 78; ID

DOWNING & LEACH

Residence: Energy Conserving Redesign; Denver, Colorado; elev. sec. pl. p. 69; Sept 78; AIAJ

DRAKE, SILLMAN & WYMAN

Shopping Center: Redesign for Energy Conserving; San Diego, California; elev. pl. p. 20; Oct 78; RD

DREISS, RICHARD

Residence: Interiors by Ray Gray; Malibu, California; ph. p. 154-157; May 78; ID

DUFFY

Interiors: Accounting Firm's Offices; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl. p. 217-221; Sept 78; ID

Interiors: Designer's Offices; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl. p. 212-216; Sept 78; ID

Interiors: Security Company Offices; New York, New York; ph. p. 172-177; May 78; ID

DURAND, JR., EARL

Prototype House: pl. ill. p. 70; Aug 78; PA

DURRANT, DAVID W.

Plastic Parts Headquarters Offices: NYPRO Headquarters; Remodeled Carpet Mill; Clinton, Massachusetts; ph. pl. p. 140-143; May 78; CI

EAMES, CHARLES

Obituary, Reminiscences: His Work; by Alfred Auerbach; ph. p. 234-237; Oct 78; ID

On His Work: Obituary, 1907-1978; by Olga Gueft; ph. p. 73; Oct 78; INT

ECKBO, DEAN, AUSTIN & WILLIAMS

Campus Plan; Landscape Plan; University of New Mexico; Albuquerque, New Mexico; ph. pl. p. 330-331; July 78; LA

City Center Plaza: Landscape Plan; Tuscon, Arizona; ph. pl. p. 300-301; July 78; LA

EGGERS GROUP

Ceiling Gives Quality Light with Low Energy Use: Trexlertown, Pennsylvania; ph. det. dia. p. 141-144; May 78; AR

EISENMAN, PETER

Weekend House: — — —; Connecticut; ph. p. 151; mid-May 78; AIAJ

EL-ZOGHBY, GAMAL

Interiors: Apartment; His Philosophy; New York, New York; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. iso. p. 100-105; May/June 78; RI

Residence, Multi-Use Spaces: Prototype Design; ph. iso. pl. p. 74; 81; Sept/Oct 78; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**ELBASANI, LOGAN, SEVERIN & FREEMAN**

Enclosed Mall, Downtown Shopping Center; Troy Mall; Troy, New York; iso. sec.; p. 132; Mar 78; AR

Offices, Apartments, Theater, Retail Complex; The Brewery; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; iso. pl. sec. ill. ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 78; AR

ELLWOOD, CRAIG

Art Center College of Design; Pasadena, California; ph.; p. 147; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ENDEVOR

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Shoe Factory; Subsidized; Lowell, Massachusetts; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 73; June 78; H

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Interiors; Accounting Company Offices; St. Louis, Missouri; ph.; p. 178-179; May 78; ID

ERICKSON, ARTHUR

Subway Stations, Two; Computer Controlled Lighting Changes; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph.; p. 72-77; mid-Aug 78; AR

ESHERICK, JOSEPH

Shopping Center; Cannery; People and Experience Orientation; San Francisco, California; by James Burns; ph.; p. 50-59; July 78; AIAJ

EXPO III

Furniture Showroom; Virco; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 122; Mar 78; ID

FARRELL & GRIMSHAW

Furniture Factory; Herman Miller, Critique; Bath, England; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 46-49; July 78; PA

FARRINGTON, BILL AND DON REID

Interiors; Apartment; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 62-63; Nov/Dec 78; RI

FAULKNER, FRYER & VANDERPOOL

Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. sec. pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 78; AR

FEDER, ABE

Interiors; Apartment; Lighting and Interior Design; New York, New York; ph.; p. 134-137; Dec 78; ID

Restaurant, Disco, Lighting; New York, New York; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 78; ID

FEINKNOPF, FEINKNOPF, MACIOCE & SCHAPPA

Branch Bank; Columbus, Ohio; ph.; p. 221; Oct 78; ID

FELDERMAN, STANLEY

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; May/June 78; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**FELTOON, ALAN**

Interiors; Apartment; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec 78; RI

FERENDINO, GRAFTON, SPILLIS & CANDELA

Medical Center; Miami-Dade Community College; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 222; Oct 78; ID

FERRI, ROGER

Art Museum; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Loretto, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 90-93; May 78; PA

FERRY, ALLAN L.

Florida, Jacksonville; Independent Life Office Building, Interiors by Allan L. Ferry; Kemp, Bunch & Jackson; ph. sec.; p. 146-153; Jan 78; ID

FIBER, AUDRE

Interiors; Insurance Brokers Offices; Staff Offices by Wilke & Davis; ph.; p. 180-181; May 78; ID

FISHER & FRIEDMAN

Apartment Development; Mariner Square; Promontory Points; Newport Beach, California; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR

How One Firm Works Successfully With Developers; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 95-102; May 78; AR

Prototype Residence, West Coast; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; June 78; PA

Residential Development; Townhouse; Turtle Rock Glenn, Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; May 78; AR

Residential Development; Townhouse; Golden Gateway North; San Francisco, California; m. pl. elev.; p. 98-99; May 78; AR

Residential Development; Townhouse; La Moraleja, Madrid, Spain; ph. pl.; p. 95, 100-101; May 78; AR

Residential Development; Whaler's Cove; Foster City, California; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR

FLYNN, MICHAEL

Texas, Houston; Interiors by Michael Flynn; John Hackney; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 78; RI

FODCHUK, ROMAN

Capital City Recreation Park; Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; ill. ph. pl.; p. 18-19; Winter 77; UD

FOODESIGN

Restaurant; Sandwich Construction Company; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 78; INT

FORBERG, CHARLES

Fabrics Showroom; Jack Lenor Larsen's; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 62; June 78; CI

FORBES & ERGAS AND DOUGLAS BAKER

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; May 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**FORD & EARL**

Bank Headquarters; Oklahoma, Tulsa; Bank of Oklahoma; Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph.: p. 88-91; Mar 78; CI

FORD, POWELL & CARSON

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled from Loft Building; Galveston, Texas; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-77; Nov 78; PA

FOREST SERVICES LANDSCAPE**ARCHITECTS**

Overall Federal Landscape Management Program; ph. ill.; p. 336-337; July 78; LA

FORSBERG, KNUT

Rejected Plans; Influence on National Park Policy; Yellowstone Park, Wyoming; by H. Duane Hampton; ph.; p. 222; May 78; LA

FOSTER, RICHARD AND MICHAEL FORSTEL

Library; New York University of Fine Arts; Renovation of Mansion; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 107-112; Aug 78; AR

FRANKL, EVE

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 138-142; June 78; ID

FREEDMAN, CLEMENTS & RUMPEL

Synagogue, Jewish Center and Sanctuary; Jacksonville, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 121-124; June 78; AR

FRENCH, ALFRED

Residence; Piqua, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 103-106; Oct 78; AR

FRIDAY

Architect-Client History; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. iso.; p. 74-77; June 78; PA

FRIEDBERG, M. PAUL

Bank Building, Landscape Plan; Quincy, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 328-329; July 78; LA

Capital City; Alaska, Willow; Landscape Plan by M. Paul Friedberg; Benjamin Thompson; m. pl.; p. 326-327; July 78; LA

Peavey Plaza, Urban Park; Minnesota, Minneapolis; ph. pl.; p. 332-333; July 78; LA

Rainbow Center Mall; Landscape Plan; Niagara Falls, New York; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 78; LA

FRIEDMAN, STANLEY JAY

Dialogue With Designer; ph.; p. 80; June 78; ID
Furniture Showroom; Brueton, Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 182-183; June 78; ID

FRISCHMAN & FREUND

Fabrics Supplier's Store; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 162-163; Dec 78; ID

GMW AND PETER WOODS

Middle Rise; White Plastic Spandrels, Office Building; Brighton, England; ph. det.; p. 122-123; Mid-Aug 78; AR

GRV DESIGN GROUP

Residential Development; Arbor Green, Small Lots; Pembroke Lakes, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Mar 78; H

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**GRV DESIGN GROUP (Cont'd)**

Residential Development; Four Models; South Miami, Florida; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 56-59; July 78; H

GAD, DORA

Residence; Caesarea, Israel; ph. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan/Feb 78; RI

GANTT & HUBERMAN

Branch Bank; Mechanics and Farmer's Bank; Raleigh, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Aug 78; CI

GARDNER, WILLIAM N. AND RUSSELL A.**PIELSTICK**

Preschool; Environmental Emphasis; Underground; Aspen, Colorado; by David F. Gibson; ph. ill. sec. pl.; p. 211-216; May 78; LA

GAUDI, ANTONIO

Gaudi, Master of Craft, Design and Engineering; Barcelona and Elsewhere, Spain; by Herman Spiegel; ph.; p. 104-111; mid-Aug 78; AR

GEDDES, BRECHER, QUALLS &**CUNNINGHAM**

Liberty Park, Its Development and Influence; Jersey City, New Jersey; by Dennis B. Carmichael; pl. ph. ill. map; p. 206-210; May 78; LA

Office Building; Low Rise; Developer Buildings; Two, Radnor, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 78; PA

GEHRY, FRANK O.

Interiors; Law Offices; West Los Angeles, California; by Sharon Lee Ryder; ph. iso.; p. 94-99; Oct 78; INT

Law Offices; Other Examples of Architect's Work; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-77; Sept 78; PA

Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors; Concord, California; ph.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR

GELARDIN, BRUNER & COTT

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Industrial Building, Rent Subsidy; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 68-69; June 78; H

GELLER, ABRAHAM AND RAIMOND

ABRAHAM AND GIULIANO FIORENZOLI Plaza; Rainbow Center, Niagara Falls, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA

GENSLER AND ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Law Offices; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 160-165; Aug 78; ID

GERSIN, ROBERT AND HUDGINS,**THOMPSON & BALL**

Hospital; Cancer Center; Hospital Signage System; Tulsa, Oklahoma; ph.; p. 164-167; Nov 78; ID

GERSIN, ROBERT P.

Telephone Retail Stores, Prototypes; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Feb 78; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GILBERT, CASS

Moving the White House and Building Grouping, 1901; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. pl.; p. 47; June 78; AIAJ

GILL, IRVING

Residence; 1913 House Interiors by London & Marquis; La Jolla, California; ph.; p. 152-155; Aug 78; ID

GIORGINI, VITTORIO

Experimental Ferrocement Structure; Student Built; Liberty, New York; ph.; p. 72-73; July 78; CI

GISMONDI & ARNOLD

Residential Development; Townhouse; Rye Town, New York; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; June 78; H

GISOLFI, PETER

Residential Development; Townhouse; Two Models; Bristol, Rhode Island; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; H

GOLDFINGER, MYRON HENRY

Residence; Chappaquiddick Island, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 80; Aug 78; H

Restaurant; Remodeled Railroad Station; Katonah, New York; ph.; p. 88-89; Nov 78; INT

Vacation House; Chappaquiddick Island, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; mid-May 78; AR

GOLEMAN & ROLFE

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Oct 78; INT

GOODE, REX AND HERBERT BAYER

Interiors; Oil Company Offices; Atlantic Richfield, Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 140-151; Aug 78; ID

GOODHUE, BERTRAM

Chapel; United States Military Academy, 1903; West Point, New York; ill. pl.; p. 103; Sept 78; AR

Panama-California Exposition, 1915; San Diego, California; ph. pl. ill.; p. 104-105; Sept 78; AR

State Capitol, 1934; Lincoln, Nebraska; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; AR

GOODY & CLANCY

Eldery Housing; Subsidized; Winthrop, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; July 78; H

GRAIG, ZEIDLER & STRONG

Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR

GRAN, WARREN W.

Sewage Processing Plant; New York, Staten Island, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; July 78; AR

GRANBERG, IRA

Confetti Cafe; New York, New York; ph.; p. 95; Nov 78; INT

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GRAU, MEL

Residential Development; Sales Office; Anaheim Hills, California; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Feb 78; H

GRAVES, MICHAEL

Chemical Factory Addition and Renovation; Newark, New Jersey; pl. iso. elev.; p. 76-77; Jan 78; PA

Residence; Critique; Fort Wayne, Indiana; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 80-87; Mar 78; PA

Residence; Remodeled Warehouse; Princeton, New Jersey; pl. elev.; p. 78; Jan 78; PA

GRAY, EILLEN

1927 Table; Her Art and Design Work; by R. Craig Miller; ph.; p. 104-105; Oct 78; INT

GRAY, PHILIP

Residence; Traditional Design; Nantucket, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI

GRAY, RAY

California, Malibu; Interiors by Ray Gray; Richard Dreiss; ph.; p. 154-157; May 78; ID

GRESHAM & SMITH

Hospital; Energy Conserving Redesign; — — — Texas; ill. sec. pl.; p. 66; Sept 78; AIAJ

GRIEVES, JAMES R.

Repertory Theater; Baltimore, Maryland; ph.; p. 140; mid-May 78; AIAJ

GRISWOLD, HECKEL & KELLY

Private Bank, Interiors; Rehabilitation; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Dec 78; ID

GRUEN ASSOCIATES

Embassy Building; Tokyo, Japan; ph.; p. 148; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Mall and Winter Garden; Rainbow Center, Critique; Niagara Falls, New York; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-81; Aug 78; PA

Pacific Design Center; Evaluation, Critique; Los Angeles, California; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 38-44; May 78; AIAJ

Urban Shopping Complex; ZCMI Center; Salt Lake City, Utah; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 78; AR

GRUNSFELD, ERNEST A.

Interiors; Apartment; Interiors by Marilyn Ruben; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Nov 78; ID

GRUZEN & PARTNERS

Attorney's Offices and Prison; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 78; AR

Eldery Housing; Maple Knoll Village Complex; Springdale, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 95-100; Mar 78; AR

GUGINI, GERARD R.

Playboy Club; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; June 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GUND, GRAHAM

Art Gallery; Remodeled Richardsonian Police Station, Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 142-143, mid-May 78; AIAJ

Hotel; Hyatt Regency, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Jim Morgan; iso. ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Nov 78; INT

Learning Center for Blind Retarded; Boston, Massachusetts; pl. sec. m. elev.; p. 92-93; Apr 78; PA

GUNN & MEYERHOFF

Waterfront Development; Savannah, Georgia; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev.; p. 40-41; Winter 77; UD

GWATHMEY & SIEGEL

Clothing Showroom; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Mar 78; PA

Hair Salon; Beverly Hills, California; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 78; AR

Hair Salon; Sassoon's, Three Other Salons; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Dec 78; ID

Residence; Remodeled; Long Island; New York; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; July 78; PA

Residential Development; Whitney Road; Perinton, New York; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 78; AR

Student Apartments, New York State University; Purchase, New York; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 78; AR

Shirt Showroom; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-78; Mar 78; PA

HTB

Dormitory Building, Gallaudet College; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. sec.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD

Dormitory; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. sec.; p. 131; Oct 78; AR

Model High School for the Deaf, Complex; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 78; AR

H2L2

Hospital; University of Philadelphia; Interiors by Kenneth Parker; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 142-144; Nov 78; ID

HAAG, RICHARD

Park, Converted Gas Works; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p. 96-99; Nov 78; PA

HACKNEY, JOHN

Residence; Interiors by Michael Flynn; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 78; RI

HAGELTHORN, ALLAN AND LARRY

BARCHER

Hair Salon; G. Bollei's, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Dec 78; ID

HAINES, LUNDBERG & WAEHLER

Telephone Company Building; White Plains, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; July 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HALES & LANGSTON

Bathroom; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 73; Nov 78; H

Kitchen; Fullerton, California; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 78; H

HALL, ANTHONY

Restaurant; The Big Four; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 220-223; Apr 78; ID

HALL, JOE

Resort Houses; Coastal Area, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON

School; Elementary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Apple Valley, Minnesota; sec.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR

HAMMOND, BEEBY & BABKA

Drive-In Bank; Ripon, Wisconsin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 54-57; July 78; PA

Office Building; Low Rise; Developer Buildings, Two; Lincolnshire, Illinois; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-73, 76-77; Oct 78; PA

Office Building; Middle Rise; Color Feature; Northbrook, Illinois; ill.; p. 53; cover; Oct 78; AIAJ

HAMPTON, MARK

Furniture Showroom; Turner's, Interiors by Terry Rowe; New York, New York; ph.; p. 56-57; Dec 78; ID

HANAUER, SANFORD

Branch Bank, Interiors; White Plains, New York; ph. pl.; p. 210-211; Sept 78; ID

HANCHER, DENNIS AND JAMES McCORD

Burial Chapel; Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 133; Dec 78; AR

HANSEN, DARYL E.

Prototype House; Solar Component; elev. sec. pl. axon dia.; p. 66-68; Aug 78; PA

HANSEN, MIKE

Publications Warehouse and Offices; Water Trombe Wall; Pecos, New Mexico; ph. sec.; p. 61; Apr 78; AIAJ

HANSEN, WARREN

Bank Facility; Bank of Ireland; New York, New York; ph.; p. 58-63; Aug 78; CI

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER

Art Museum, Remodeled and Master Plan; Original Building, 1904, by Cass Gilbert; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. sec. pl.; p. 85-96; Oct 78; AR

Children's Museum; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph.; p. 152-153; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Children's Museum; Underground; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-67; May 78; PA

Children's Museum; Underground; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. iso.; p. 116-119; June 78; CI

Museum; Cooper-Hewitt Museum; Remodeled Mansion; New York, New York; ph.; p. 138-139; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER (Cont'd)**

Surround Concert Hall; Denver, Colorado; m. sec. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR

HARNEY, GEORGE EDWARD

Restoration of Ballantine House, 1891; Newark, New Jersey, ph. pl.; p. 86-89; May 78; PA

HARPER & GEORGE

Department Store; Hall's; Kansas City, Missouri; ph.; p. 96-99; Mar 78; CI

HARRISON & LORENZINI

Bathroom; Anaheim Hills, California; ph. pl.; p. 74; Nov 78; H

HARRISON, WALLACE K.

Evaluation of Rockefeller Center's Growth and Urban Space; New York, New York, by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 26-31; Feb 78; AIAJ

HARSEN & JOHNS

Audio-Visual Training Center; Kaduna, Nigeria; ill. pl.; p. 37; Nov 78; AR

HARTMAN & COX

Interiors; Law Offices; Interiors by Leeds; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; July 78; ID

ECKER, LEONARD B.

Furniture Showroom; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 176-177; Dec 78; ID

HEERY & HEERY

City Exhibit for Children; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. iso.; p. 8; Jan 78; CI

Lake Buena Vista Shopping Village; Orlando, Florida; ph.; p. 53; Dec 78; PA

EIMSATH, CLOVIS

Low Rise; Light Wooden Truss Sections, Office Building; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-121; mid-Aug 78; AR

Post Office; Solar System Works for Cooling; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. dia.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 78; AR

Postal Station; Energy Conservation Studies; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 78; AR

ELD, MARC

France, Rheims; Frontel Hotel, Interiors by Marc Held; Jean Loup Roubert; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Apr 78; CI

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM AND**BRODSKY, HOPF & ADLER**

Regional Airport; Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; Mar 78; AIAJ

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM AND**CITICORP**

New York, New York; Citicorp Complex, Interiors by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Citicorp; Hugh Stubbins; ph. sec. pl.; p. 126-139; May 78; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM AND JOHN LATENSER**

W. Dale Clark Library; Omaha, Nebraska; ph. sec. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; CI

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

Botanical Gardens; Sensitive Graphics; St. Louis, Missouri; ill. pl.; p. 38-39; Spring 78; UD

Office Building; Middle Rise; Bank Headquarters; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 95-99; Sept 78; AR

Prison Complex; Ann Arbor, Michigan; ph. ill.; p. 126-127; June 78; AR

Prototype Audio-Visual Court Room; ph. ill.; p. 28; Sept 78; PA

HENNEBERG & HENNEBERG

Two Identical Elementary Schools; Attleboro, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 78; AR

HEPLAR, STEVE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; elev. pl.; p. 10; Vol. XXXII, No. 1; 78; JAE

HEYER, PAUL

Art Gallery, Knoedler's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; INT

HILLIER GROUP

Children's Diagnostic and Education Center; Remodeled; Jersey City, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 133; Nov 78; AR

HIRSCH, HOWARD

Texas, Dallas; Hyatt Regency Interiors by Howard Hirsch; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Aug 78; CI

HISAKA, DON M.

Asphalt Plant Office Building; ph.; p. 51; Aug 78; PA

School; Elementary; Columbus, Ohio; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; Aug 78; PA

HOBBS & FUKUI

Residence; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; mid-May 78; AR

HODNE & STAGEBERG

Border Stations; Scoby, Montana; ph.; p. 134; Dec 78; AR

Home Economics Complex; University of Minnesota; Addition, Remodeling; St. Paul, Minnesota; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Mar 78; CI

HOFFMAN, PAT

Furniture Showroom; ICF; New York, New York; ph.; p. 190-191; Nov 78; ID

HOGREFE, ROBERT

Interiors; Radio and TV Ad Selling Office; Interiors by Space Organization; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Mar 78; ID

HOLABIRD & ROOT

Cultural Center; Restored 1897 Library; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HOLL, STEVEN

Gymnasium Contained Within Pedestrian Bridge; New York, Bronx, New York; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 81; Jan 78; PA

HOLM, ED AND BOB JONES

Kitchen; Laguna Niguel, California; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H

HOPKINS, MICHAEL

Residence; High Tech Architects' House; London, England; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 50-53; July 78; PA

HOUGEN, GOOD & PFALLER

Evaluation of Mental Health Center; Marshfield, Wisconsin; by Lawrence R. Good and William E. Hurtig; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Feb 78; AIAJ

HRIBAR, CARL

Kitchen; Fire Island, New York; ph.; p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI

HULBERT, R. E.

Apartment Development; Low Rise; British Columbia, Coquitlam, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; mid-May 78; AR

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Fairways; British Columbia, Coquitlam, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64, 68-71; May 78; H

Residential Development; British Columbia, Surrey, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 54; Sept 78; H

HULL, ROBERT B.

Land Use Plan; Kiawah Island, South Carolina; ph. ill. pl.; p. 314-315; July 78; LA

HUTCHINSON, ROBERT

Men's Clothing; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 164-165; May 78; ID

HUYGENS & TAPPE

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Concord Green; Concord, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 78; AR

Vacation Townhouse, Innovative Sales Plan; Lincoln, New Hampshire; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Dec 78; H

ISD

Furniture Showroom; Interiors International Limited; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 114; Oct 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; Interiors, International Limited; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 24; Sept 78; CI

Interiors; Law Offices; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 92-95; Jan 78; CI

University of Houston; Texas, Houston; Remodeling and Expansion, Interiors by ISD; Kenneth Bentsen; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Sept 78; CI

ILLIUM ASSOCIATES

Televised Public Transit Information System; Portland, Oregon; ill. ph. map; p. 32-34; Winter 77; UD

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

INTERALIA

Firm's Work, Residential Design; Examples of Work; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Dec 78; ID

Interiors; Designer's Offices; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 156-160; Dec 78; ID

INTERSPACE

Design Firm's Organization; ph. chart; p. 184-187; Mar 78; ID

Virginia, Henrico; Office Building, Interiors by Interspace; Donald N. Coupard; ph. pl.; p. 176-183; Mar 78; ID

ITTNER, WILLIAM B. AND KAPLAN,

MCLAUGHLIN & DIAZ

Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office; St. Louis, Missouri; ill. sec.; p. 90-91; Dec 78; AR

JHP DESIGNS

Interiors; Electric Company Offices; Graybar; New York, New York; ph.; p. 86-87; Jan 78; CI

JV II

Hotel; Interiors by Frank Nickolson; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph. pl.; p. 180-191; Oct 78; ID

JACOBS, CARL AND SINA PEARSON

Furniture Showroom; Risom's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 18; Feb 78; CI

JACOBS, DONALD

Residence; Sea Ranch, California; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; mid-May 78; AR

Residence; Sea Ranch, California; ph. pl.; p. 96; Sept 78; H

JACOBSEN, HUGH NEWELL

Residence; Addition; Chevy Chase, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 136; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Residence; Darien, Connecticut; ill. p.; p. 114; Nov 78; AR

Residence; Eastern Area, Maryland; ill. pl.; p. 115; Nov 78; AR

Residence; Lexington, Kentucky; pl. ill.; p. 116-117; Nov 78; AR

Residence; Residential Work; ph. ill. pl.; p. 113-120; Nov 78; AR

Residence; Selins Grove, Pennsylvania; ill. pl.; p. 118; Nov 78; AR

Residence; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 108-110; mid-May 78; AR

Residence; Mayzeta, Minnesota; ill. pl.; p. 119; Nov 78; AR

JACOBSEN, ROBIN

Furniture Store; New York, New York; Abitare, Interiors by Robin Jacobsen; R. Scoot Bromley; ph.; p. 84-89; July 78; CI

Restaurant, Girard's; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 226-231; Oct 78; ID

JAFFE, NORMAN

Residence; Interiors by Maurice Weir; — — —; New Jersey; ph. p. 192-195; Apr 78; ID

Residence; Old Westbury, New York; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; mid-May 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JARVIS, PUTTY & JARVIS

Campus Plan; Dallas Community College; Lancaster, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Sept 78; CI

JEFFREY, NOEL

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 192-195; Oct 78; ID

JENKINS, DENNIS

Branch Bank; Florida, Miami; Interiors by Dennis Jenkins; Armando Valdes; ph.; p. 214-217; Oct 78; ID

JOHANSEN & BHAVNANI

Residence; Tube Bridges Connect Sections; — — —, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; mid-May 78; AR

JOHANSEN, JOHN

Evaluation of Mechanic Theater's Troubles; Baltimore, Maryland; by Allen Freeman and Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Feb 78; AIAJ

Residence; Insulated Fiberglass Pyramid; ph. ill.; p. 83; Sept/Oct 78; RI

JOHANSEN, J. ARTHUR

Remodeled Store Building and Apartment Above; Montclair, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 78; H

JOHNSON & BURGEE AND S. I. MORRIS

Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 144-145; mid-May 78; AIAJ

JOHNSON & BURGEE

Comparison of Crystal Court of IDS Center with Federal Reserve Plaza; Analysis; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ

Cultural Center; Miami, Florida; ill. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-88; July 78; AR

Office Building; High Rise; AT&T Headquarters, Proposed; Critique, Editorial; New York, New York; by John Morris Dixon; ill.; p. 7-8, 12, 44; June 78; PA

Office Building; High Rise; American Telephone Building; New York, New York; ill. pl.; p. 84-85, 87; July 78; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; St. Louis, Missouri; ph.; p. 23-24; Feb 78; PA

Office Building; Middle Rise; General American Life Insurance Building; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; July 78; AR

JOHNSON, HOTVEDT & DI NISCO

Science Museum, Expansion; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-140; May 78; AR

JOHNSON, JOHNSON & ROY

Light Landing Park; Landscape Plan; Evanston, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 78; LA

Residential Development; Landscape Plan; Harbor Springs, Michigan; det. ph. pl.; p. 320-321; July 78; LA

Urban Street System; Detroit, Michigan; pl. ill. elev.; p. 102; Jan 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JOHNSON, PHILIP

AIA Gold Medalist; ph.; p. 18-19; Jan 78; AIAJ
Residence; Mounded Earth Design; Cincinnati, Ohio; pl. ph.; p. 38-39; Nov 78; AIAJ

JONES & JONES, JOYCE & NORDFORS,

**JONGEJAN, GERRARD & PETERSON
Recreation and Open Space Study;** Whatcom County, Washington; map, ph. dia.; p. 304-305; July 78; LA

JONES & MAYER

Townhouse; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 78; H

JONES, E. FAY

Residence; — — —, Arkansas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; mid-May 78; AR

Residence; Little Rock, Arkansas; ph. pl.; p. 78; Aug 78; H

JONES, ROBERT A. W.

Florida, Miami; Hotel; Omni International, Interiors by Robert A. W. Jones; Toombs, Amisano & Wells; ph.; p. 138-145; Jan 78; ID

JONES, ROBERT WAGENSEIL

Museum; Porcelain Products Gallery and Offices, Stamford, Connecticut; m. pl. sec.; p. 90; Jan 78; PA

JOVA, DANIELS & BUSBY

County Jail Day Room; Fulton County, Georgia; ph.; p. 112-113; Sept 78; CI

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 178-179; Feb 78; ID

JUSTER & POPE

Arts Village, Hampshire College; Solar System, Amherst, Massachusetts; ph. ill.; p. 94-95; mid-Aug 78; AR

KAGAN, VLADIMIR

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 108; Jan 78; ID

KAHANE, MELANIE

Interview On Her Work and Philosophy; ph.; p. 78, 80; Feb 78; ID

KAHN, ELY JACQUES

Interiors; Apartment; 1929 Art Deco; New York, New York; ph.; p. 78-79; June 78; PA

KAHN, LOUIS I. AND PELLECCCHIA & MEYERS

Art Center; Center for British Art, Yale University; Critique; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; May 78; PA

KAHN, LOUIS

Center for British Art, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 80-89; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Travel Sketches; ill.; p. 46-55; May 78; AIAJ

KAMI-MELAMEDE, ADA

Fabrics Showroom; Manuel Canovas; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 194-195; Nov 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KAMNITZER, MARKS, LAPPIN & VREELAND

Art Museum; Santa Barbara, California; pl. ill. elev.; p. 54; Sept 78; PA

KAPLAN & McLAUGHLIN

Hospital; General; Addition; Emmanuel Hospital; Portland, Oregon; ph. iso.; p. 100-101; Apr 78; AR

Hospital; General; St. Vincent's, Sante Fe, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 95-97, 102; Apr 78; AR

Hospital; Nursing Wing; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl. iso.; p. 95-98, 99; Apr 78; AR

Prison and Court Complex; Ukiah, California; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 78; AR

KAPLAN, McLAUGHLIN & DIAZ

Hospital; General; Travis Air Force Base, California; m. pl.; p. 132; Dec 78; AR

KAUFMAN, ELLIOT

Photo Murals for Special Interiors; by Elliott Kaufman; ph.; p. 108-111; June 78; CI

KELBAUGH, DOUG

Trombe Wall in House; Princeton, New Jersey; ph. sec.; p. 58; Apr 78; AIAJ

KELLER, DALE

Philippines, Manila; Manila Hotel, Restored, Enlarged. Interiors by Dale Keller; Leandro Locsin; ph.; p. 68-73; Apr 78; CI

KEMBLE, ROGER

Prototype House; Solar Component; pl. sec. ill.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA

KEMP, BUNCH & JACKSON

Office Building; High Rise; Independent Life, Interiors by Alan L. Ferry; Jacksonville, Florida; ph. sec.; p. 146-153; Jan 78; ID

KISSILOFF, WILLIAM

Interiors; Advertising Agency; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Mar 78; ID

KIVIAT & RAPPOPORT

Furniture Showroom; Al, Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 106; Apr 78; ID

Furniture Showrooms, Three; Chicago, Illinois, New York; Al Furniture; Los Angeles, California; ph. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept 78; PA

KLEINSMIDT, ROBERT AND DON POWELL

Interiors; Architects' Offices, Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; CI

KLIMENT, ROBERT M. AND

FRANCES HALSBAND
Graduate Student Housing, Columbia University; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Sept 78; CI

Student Apartments and Staff Offices, Columbia University; Remodeled School Building, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 78; PA

KLINE, ELIZABETH AND JAMES C. COLMAN

Manual for Applying Wetlands Act; — — — Massachusetts; dia.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX

Office Building; High Rise; Twin Towers; Los Angeles, California; m. ill.; p. 40; Apr 78; AR

KOUZMANOFF, ALEXANDER

Library; Underground Addition, Columbia University; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Mar 78; PA

KRIEKS & STEIN

Children's Clothes Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-67; Feb 78; CI

KROEGER, KEITH

Residence; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Sept/Oct 78; RI

LAMBERT & WOODS

Furniture Showroom; Stendig; Los Angeles, California; ph. iso.; p. 158-159; July 78; ID

LANCOR, JOSEPH H.

Restaurant; Chart House; Oceanside, California; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 78; INT

LAND DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Apartment Development; Landscape Plan; Secaucus, New Jersey; ph. pl. det.; p. 316-317; July 78; LA

LAND DESIGN/RESEARCH

Residential Development; Cost Effective Site Planning Study; pl.; p. 340-341; July 78; LA

LANGFEDT, STEFFEN

Underground Addition to House; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan/Feb 78; RI

LE MAIRE, ELEANOR

Department Store; District of Columbia, Washington; Neiman-Marcus, Interiors by Eleanor Le Maire; John Carl Warnecke; ph. p. 106-111; July 78; ID

LEE & PARTNERS

Resort Duplex Cottage; Coastal Area, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 74; Dec 78; H

LEEDS & ASSOCIATES

Law Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Interiors by Leeds, Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; July 78; ID

LEICHTER, NEWTON S.

Bathroom; San Diego, California; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 78; H

Kitchen; San Diego, California; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H

LEIGH, STEPHEN

Interiors; Steel Company Offices; New York, New York; ph.; p. 86-87; Oct 78; INT

Lighting in Office Interiors; ph.; p. 250-251; Apr 78; ID

LENER, LAWRENCE

Interview With Designer; ph.; p. 222-223; Sept 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**LESCURAIN, MANUEL**

Residence; Interiors by Roberto Morales; Mexico City, Mexico; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan/Feb 78, RI

LEVINSON, JOEL

Interiors Showroom; Bob Collins; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 196-197; Nov 78; ID

LEVITT & TURNER

Kitchen; Laguna Hills, California; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78; H

LIDDLE, ALAN

Residence; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 78; H

LISUZZO, SOL

Design Oriented Home Furnishing Store, Profile; Colby's, ph.; p. 92-93; Jan/Feb 78, RI

LIVESEY, ROBERT S.

Residence; Truck and Trailer Form; Mt. Kisco, New York; iso. pl.; p. 82; Jan 78; PA

LLEWELYN-DAVIES INTERNATIONAL

City Center Project; Shahestan Pahlavi; Tehran, Iran; m. iso. pl.; p. 98-99; Jan 78; PA

LLOYD & TEDRICK

Interiors; Apartment; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar/Apr 78; RI

LOCSIN, LEANDRO V.

International Convention Center; Manila, Philippines; ph. pl.; p. 97-102; Oct 78; AR

Manila Hotel, Restored, Enlarged, Interiors by Dale Keller; Manila, Philippines; ph.; p. 68-73; Apr 78; CI

LONDON & MARQUIS

California, La Jolla; 1913 House, Interiors by London & Marquis; Irving Gill; ph.; p. 152-155; Aug 78; ID

LONDON, MIMI

Restaurant; Sun Grove; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Apr 78; ID

LONG, ROBERT CARY

Anatomical Theater, University of Maryland; Its History, Built 1812; Baltimore, Maryland; by W. Boulton Kelley and Ella Whitthorne; ph. sec.; p. 42-45; Jan 78; AIAJ

LOPATA, SAM

Discotheque, Ice Palace; Light Play; New York, New York; ph.; p. 78-79; Aug 78; CI

Restaurant; Le Premier; New York, New York; ph.; p. 146-149; May 78; CI

LOUIS & HENRY

Natural History and Science Museum; Remodeled from Warehouses; Louisville, Kentucky; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; May 78; PA

LOVE, MICHAEL

Interiors; Apartment; Two Executive Apartments; New York, New York; ph.; p. 196-197; Oct 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**LOVETT, WILSON**

Residence; Meridian, Mississippi; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July/Aug 78; RI

LOWRY, JACK

Office Building; Interiors, United Refinery Company; Warren, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Mar 78; ID

LUCKMAN PARTNERSHIP

General; Steel Plate Shear Wall, Hospital; Sylmar, California; ph. det.; p. 118; mid-Aug 78; AR

MBT

Dormitories, Oakes College, University of California; Santa Cruz, California; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 78; H

MLTW/TURNBULL

Community Center and Library; Biloxi, Mississippi; ph. pl. iso.; p. 103-108; May 78; AR
Library and City Museum; Biloxi, Mississippi; ph. iso.; p. 96-101; mid-May 78; AIAJ

MacKEY, EUGENE J. AND ANDERSON, NOTTER & FINEGOLD

Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office, St. Louis, Missouri; ill. pl. sec.; p. 91; Dec 78; AR

MacPARTLAND, PETER AND NANCY MABREY

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. iso. sec.; p. 80-83; Mar/Apr 78; RI

MacKINLAY, WINNACKER & McNEIL

School; Middle After Hours Community Use; Oakland, California; ph. pl.; p. 113-115; Aug 78; AR

MADDEN, DIANE CHASE

Residence; Restored; Nantucket, Massachusetts; by Richard Jones; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI

MALAMUD, MIMI AND RENE ROTOLO

Interiors; NOW's Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-69; June 78; ID

MALKIN, JAIN

Pediatrics Offices; Poway, California; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 78; ID

MANOS, PETER

Shopping Center; The Market, Mixed with Apartments; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Dec 78; H

MARQUIS ASSOCIATES

Armenian Apostolic Church; San Francisco, California; m. pl.; p. 101; Nov 78; AR

Community Center; Stockton, California; ill. pl.; p. 100; Nov 78; AR

Department of Justice Building; Sacramento, California; iso. ill. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; AR

Profile of Firm; Their Philosophy and Work, by Robert Marquis and Cathy Simon; ph. iso. pl.; p. 93-102; Nov 78; AR

School; Elementary; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Nov 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MARQUIS ASSOCIATES (Cont'd)

Yacht Club Redesign; St. Francis Yacht Club; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Nov 78; AR

MARQUIS & STOLLER

Hunters Point Alterations to Salvage Project; Evaluation and Critique; San Francisco, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-55; Sept 78; AIAJ

MARSH, MIKE

Passive Solar House, Student Design; Jamaica; ill. sec. pl.; p. 13+; Jan 78; RD

Passive Solar House, Student Design; Nova Scotia, Canada; ill. sec. pl.; p. 12+; Jan 78; RD

MARVIN, ROBERT E.

Landscape Plan; Bridge Company Headquarters; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. sec. pl.; p. 294-295; July 78; LA

MATHSSON, BRUNO

Furniture Showroom; Dux; New York, New York; ph. p. 36; Aug 78; CI

MAURO, RICHARD

De-Furniture Design; Experiments; ph. p. 146-147; July 78; ID

MAYEN, PAUL

Visitors Center to Frank Lloyd Wright's Falling Water, Bear Run, Pennsylvania; ill. pl.; p. 150-151; May 78; CI

MAYERS & SCHIFF

IBM Equipment Demonstration Center; Southfield, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; AR

MAYERS, MURRAY & PHILLIP

Church; Church of the Heavenly Rest, 1929; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 78; AR

McAFEE & MALO AND LEBENSOLD,

AFFLECK & NICHOL

Civic Center and Performing Arts Building; Acoustics of Concert Theater, Syracuse, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-131; May 78; AR

McCLUSKEY, ELLEN LEHMAN

Hotel; Guest Rooms and VIP Suites, Atlantic City, New Jersey; ph. p. 188-189; Nov 78; ID

Hilton Bars and Restaurants; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; July 78; ID

McCUE, BOONE & TOMSICK

Computer Center; IBM Laboratory, San Jose, California; ph. pl. ill.; p. 118-123; mid-May 78; AIAJ

McGINTY PARTNERSHIP

Police Academy; Houston, Texas; m. pl.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

McGLONE, MIKE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; elev. pl.; p. 9; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

McGUIRE & SHOOK AND BURNS, CLARK, JACOBS & WEST

School; Middle, Westfield, Indiana; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Aug 78; AR

McGUIRE, MICHAEL

Residence; Mounded Earth Over Steel Culvert, River Falls, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 40-41; Nov 78; AIAJ

McLEOD, FERRARA & ENSIGN

Diagnostic and Classification Prison; Baltimore, Maryland; m. pl.; p. 130-131; June 78; AR

McNEELY, JAMES

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-113; mid-May 78; AR

MEEKER, JR., DAVID O.

AIA's New Executive; ph. p. 22-23+; Jan 78; AIAJ

MEIER, RICHARD

Art Gallery, Exhibition; Albany, New York; ph. axon pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; PA

Mentally Retarded Center; Bronx Developmental Center, New York, Bronx, New York; ph. iso. p. 92-97; Dec 78; INT

Museum Reading Room, Guggenheim; New York, New York; ph. axon. p. 68-71; Oct 78; PA

Psychiatric; Center for Mentally Retarded, New York, Bronx, New York; ph. p. 146; mid-May 78; AIAJ

MELAND AND SHAVER PARTNERSHIP

High School; Open Space Concept; Westmont, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Feb 78; CI

METCALFE III, TRISTRAM

Prototype House; sec. ill. p. 70; Aug 78; PA

METZ, TRAIN, OLSON & YOUNGREN

ERDA Laboratories; Argonne, Illinois; ph. sec.; p. 129; Dec 78; AR

MIDDLETON & McMILLAN

Prison Complex; Butner, North Carolina; ph. m. p. 138-140; June 78; AR

MILLER, JAMES

Restaurant; McDonald's; Deerfield, Illinois; ph. p. 230-231; Apr 78; ID

MILLER, WHIRY & LEE

Little River Park Renews Town; Hopkinsville, Kentucky; by Robert Weldon Baird; ph. pl. p. 60-64; Jan 78; LA

MILLS, EDWARD

Residence; Washington, Suburb, District of Columbia; m. pl.; p. 68-69; Jan 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MILNE, MURRAY AND KAMNITZER, MARKS, COTTON & VREELAND
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Malibu, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; mid-May 78; AR

MITCHELL & GIURGOLA

Library; State University College; Plattsburgh, New York; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-83; Oct 78; PA
Multi-Use Downtown Complex; Seattle, Washington; iso. ill.; p. 80; Jan 78; PA
Public Library; Critique; Strafford, Pennsylvania; by Nory Miller; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; mid-May 78; AIAJ
Science Center; Columbia University; Critique; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Mar 78; PA

MONACELLI ASSOCIATES

Public Library; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-95; July 78; AR

MONTOYA, JUAN

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; July/Aug 78; RI
Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 78; ID
Varied Merchandise Showroom; United Features; New York, New York; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; INT

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON

Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. pl. sec.; p. 96-97; Dec 78; AR
Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater; Remodeled Post Office; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI

MOORE, CHARLES AND AUGUST PEREZ

Piazza D'Italia Has Innovative Water Complex; History of Planning; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph. pl.; p. 81-87; Nov 78; PA

MOORE, CHARLES AND RICHARD B. OLIVER

Residence; House for Blind Man and Family; Near New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; Apr 78; PA

MOORE, GROVER & HARPER

Armory; Solar System; Norwich, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 78; AR
Residence; Guilford, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-May 78; AR
Residence; Remodeled Barn; Eastern Shore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 78; AR

MOORE, PAT

Fabric, Carpet Showroom; Stronheim & Romann; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; ID

MOORE, ROBERT

Furniture Showroom; R-Way; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Dec 78; ID

MORALES, ROBERTO

Residence; Mexico, Mexico City; Interiors by Roberto Morales, Manuel Lescurain; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan/Feb 78; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**MORGAN, JIM**

Residence; Passive Solar Design; Responsive to the Seasons; by Jim Morgan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 82-85; Sept/Oct 78; RI

MORGAN, WILLIAM

Federal Courthouse Building; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; Dec 78; AR

Police Headquarters; Jacksonville, Florida; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 117-124; Jan 78; AR

Underground Duplex on Beach; Atlantic Beach, Florida; ph. sec.; p. 38-39; Apr 78; AIAJ

Underground House; Central Area, Florida; ph.; p. 40-41; Apr 78; AIAJ

Underground House; — — —, Florida; ph. iso. chart; p. 108-109; May 78; PA

MORPHOSIS

Residential Development; Townhouse; Tijuana, Mexico; ph. pl. axon; p. 76-79; July 78; PA

MORRIS & LOHRBACH

Vacation Houses; Palm Desert, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; H

MORRIS, PHYLLIS

Residence; Disco Egyptian Tomb Room; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 86-87; Nov/Dec 78; RI

MORRIS, S. I.

Office Building; High Rise; Developer Buildings, Two; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; PA

MORROW, JOY

Oregon, Eugene; Restaurant, Converted Railroad Depot, Interiors by Joy Morrow; William H. Neel; ph.; p. 224-225; Oct 78; ID

MORROW, SAMUEL A.

Residence; Maryland, Bethesda; Interiors by Samuel A. Morrow, Walter Peter, Jr.; ph.; p. 130-133; July 78; ID

MORSA ASSOCIATES

Eight Restaurants; New York, New York; ph.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; CI

Liquor Store, Light Fixture Store; New York, New York; ph.; p. 80; Apr 78; CI

Sacco Cafe; New York, New York; ph.; p. 94-95; Nov 78; INT

MOSES, TONY

Interiors; Apartment, One Room; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 78; RI

MOSS, ERIC AND JAMES STAFFORD

Warehouse Building, Four Small Tenants; Los Angeles, California; m. pl. iso.; p. 84; Jan 78; PA

MOWRY, JAMES

Urban Shopping Mall; Remodeled Warehouse; Binghamton, New York; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 78; H

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MUFSON, CINDI

Interiors; Apartment; Miami Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 78; ID

MURICK, NEWMAN & DAHLBERG

Lower Waller Creek Plan; Texas; Austin; Landscape Plan by Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; Taniguchi, Shefelman, Vackar & Minter; ph. pl.; p. 322-323; July 78; LA

MURPHY, C. F.

Gymnasium; St. Mary's College; Notre Dame, Indiana; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 7; 58-61; July 78; PA

Library; Auraria Higher Education Center; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p. 66-67; July 78; PA

Office Building; High Rise; Munroe Center; Chicago, Illinois; m. ill.; pl. iso.; p. 85; Jan 78; PA

Public Library; Critique; Bad Acoustics; Michigan City, Indiana; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 78; PA

MYERS & BENNETT

Bookstore; Bookstore, Offices, University of Minnesota; Underground; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; CI

Bookstore; University of Minnesota; Evaluation, Critique, Underground; Minnesota; Minneapolis; ph. sec. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 78; AIAJ

MYERS, BARTON

Residential Development; Townhouse; Ghent Square; Norfolk, Virginia; pl. iso.; p. 86; Jan 78; PA

MYRICK, NEWMAN & DAHLBERG

Campus Plan; Landscape Plan, Texas A&M University; College Station, Texas; ph. iso. chart; p. 334-335; July 78; LA

NASA

Space Colony Design; ill. m.; p. 28, 32; Feb 78; PA

NEEL, WILLIAM H.

Restaurant; Converted Railroad Depot; Interiors by Joy Morrow; Eugene, Oregon; ph.; p. 224-225; Oct 78; ID

NELSON, GEORGE

Wisconsin, Appleton; Aid Association for Lutherans' Headquarters; Interiors by George Nelson; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 70-79; Jan 78; CI

NEWMAN, CALLOWAY, JOHNSON, VAN

ETTEN & WINFREE

Interiors; Remodeled Warehouse; Interiors by Total Concept; Winston-Salem, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 78; ID

NEWMAN, HERBERT S.

Center for American Arts, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; May 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NEWMAN, HERBERT S. (Cont'd)

Jai Alai Stadium; Milford, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 119-124, 141-144; Apr 78; AR

NICKOLSON, FRANK

Hotel; Louisiana, New Orleans; Interiors by Frank Nickolson; JV II; ph. pl.; p. 180-191; Oct 78; ID

Rainforest Discotheque; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph.; p. 190-191; Oct 78; ID

Restaurant; Cafe Bromelaid; Other Restaurants; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph.; p. 187-189; Oct 78; ID

NOLEN, JOHN AND RUSSELL VAN NEST

BLACK

New Homestead Community for Unemployed Miners; 1933; FDR Project, History; Arthur-dale, West Virginia; by E. Lynn Miller; ph. ill.; p. 418-423; Sept 78; LA

NUNEZ, ORSO AND ARCADIO ARTIS

Surround Concert Hall, It's Acoustics; Mexico City, Mexico; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-128; Jan 78; AR

NUNNERLEY, SANDRA

Interiors; Apartment; ill. pl.; p. 71; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept/Oct 78; RI

OGLESBY GROUP

Small Bank Building; Prestonwood National Bank; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Aug 78; CI

OPPELT, MARK

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; elev. pl.; p. 12; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

OSLER, DAVID W.

Office Building; Low Rise; Walled Lake, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Apr 78; AR

OWEN, CHRISTOPHER H. L.

Interiors; Apartment; Two; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; June 78; ID

POD

Shopping Center; Landscape Plan; The Marketplace; Long Beach, California; ph. ill.; p. 310-311; July 78; LA

PADILLA, ESTEBAN

Hotel; New Resort Village; San Juan; Palmas Del Mar, Puerto Rico; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; Sept 78; AR

PADJEN, OSCAR

Residence; Essex, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 115-118; Apr 78; AR

PAINTER, MICHAEL

Children's Playground, Golden Gate Park; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 296-297; July 78; LA

Realignment of the Great Highway Along Ocean Beach; Design Analysis; San Francisco, California; by Suzanne Calio; ph. sec. pl. map; p. 424-429; Sept 78; LA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PANCOAST, BORELLI & ALBAISA

Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Interiors by SKBB; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 218-220; Oct 78; ID

PANTON, VERNER

Residence; Experimental Interiors; Binningen, Switzerland; ph.; p. 196-199; Apr 78; ID

PARKER & CROSTON

School; Elementary, Subsurface Schools; Fort Worth, Texas; ill. sec.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ

PARKER, KENNETH

University of Philadelphia; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Interiors by Kenneth Parker; H2L2; ph.; p. 142-144; Nov 78; ID

PARKIN, ROBERT

Residence; Solar System Without Backup; Sherborn, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 69; Aug 78; H

PASCHALL, STEVE

Fourplex Development; Sunriver, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; May 78; H

PATTERSON, MILT

Furniture Showroom; Albert Van Luit; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 192-193; Nov 78; ID

PATTY, BERKEBILE & NELSON AND

HARRY WEESE

Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office; St. Louis, Missouri; ill. sec. pl.; p. 88-89; Dec 78; AR

Multi-Use Office Building; Renovated Post Office; St. Louis, Missouri; pl. ill.; p. 16; Sept 78; CI

Renovation of 1884 Post Office Building; St. Louis, Missouri; sec. ill. ph.; p. 41; Aug 78; AR

PATUCHECK, JIMMY

Interiors; Apartment; One Room; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov/Dec 78; RI

PAYNE, SETTECASE, SMITH & DOSS

Shopping Center; Recycled Downtown Buildings; Salem, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 78; H

PEABODY & CHILDS

Kitchen; Boca Raton, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H

PEABODY, LARRY

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 78; RI

PECKHAM, GUYTON, ALBERS & VIETS

Zoo; Primate House Renovation; St. Louis, Missouri; ph.; p. 223; Oct 78; ID

PEI, I. M.

Bank and Office Building; Lincoln, Nebraska; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-100; June 78; AR

City Hall and Park Plaza; Critique, Dallas, Texas; by John Pastier; ph. sec.; p. 112-117; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PEI, I. M. (Cont'd)

City Hall; Dallas, Texas; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; CI

Interview With Architect, His Work; ph.; p. 244-246; Oct 78; ID

National Gallery Addition; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 78; CI

National Gallery of Art, Addition; Critique by Panel, Design and Technical Data; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-59; Oct 78; PA

National Gallery of Art, Addition; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 38-41; June 78; AIAJ

National Gallery of Art, Addition; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 79-92; Aug 78; AR

National Gallery of Art; Dresden Exhibit; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. p. 42-43; July 78; ID

PERCHUK, FLORENCE

Kitchen; New York, New York; ph.; p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI

PEREZ, AUGUST

Piazza D'Italia; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA

PERKINS & WILL

Architectural Firm Finds Market for Outdated Schools; by Patricia P. Rosenzweig; pl.; p. 63; Aug 78; AR

Elementary School and Community Center Under Railroad and Highway; Springfield, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; Aug 78; AR

Hospital; District Psychiatric Center; Albany, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 78; INT

Industrial Training Centers, Three; Jeddah, Riyadh and Damman, Saudi Arabia; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-75; Jan 78; PA

PERKINS, JOHN

Residential Development; Steep Site; British Columbia, North Vancouver, Canada; pl. iso. elev.; p. 87; Jan 78; PA

PERLMAN, PHILIP

Residential Development, Sales Office; Pembroke Pines, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 48; Feb 78; H

PERRY, DEAN, STAHL & ROGERS AND WINDSOR & FARICY

Arts and Science Council Offices; Remodeled Federal Courts Building; St. Paul, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 78; AR

PERRY, DEAN, STAHL & ROGERS

Hospital; Surgical and Special Services Building; Remodeled; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 136; Nov 78; AR

Retreat Complex; Addition; Brattleboro, Vermont; iso. sec. pl. ph.; p. 126-129; Nov 78; AR

Science Center; Wellesley College; Wellesley, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Mar 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PETER, JR., WALTER

Residence; Interiors by Samuel A. Morrow; Bethesda, Maryland; ph.; p. 130-133; July 78; ID

PIANO & ROGERS

National Center of Art and Culture; Critique; Paris, France; ph.; p. 95, 103-104; Feb 78; AR

PICCALUGA, FRANCESCO AND ALDO

PICCALUGA

Advertising Agency Offices; Buffalo, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Sept 78; PA

Hair Salon; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept 78; PA

Hair Salon; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Jan 78; CI

Interiors; Ad Agency Offices; Buffalo, New York; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 78; CI

PINTO, ALBERTO

Night Club; Delmonico, Critique; New York, New York; ph.; p. 60-63; June 78; PA

PLATNER, WARREN

Malls at Water Tower; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; May 78; ID

PLAXCO, CLARKE

New Community; Critique; River Hills Plantation, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; June 78; PA

PLYLER, EDWARD C.

Residence; Restoration; Alexandria, Virginia; ph.; p. 126-129; July 78; ID

POLSHK, JAMES STEWART

Physical Education Building; Kingsborough Community College; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-99; Feb 78; AR

Public Works Facility; Englewood, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Feb 78; AR

PORRAS, I. DAVID

Interiors; Investment Company Offices; Also Airplane Interiors; — — —; Texas; ph.; p. 128-133; June 78; ID

PORTER & KELLY

Residence; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; mid-May 78; AR

PORTMAN, JOHN

Hotel; Bonaventure, Critique; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-56; Feb 78; PA

Renaissance Center Hotel-Office Complex; Critique; Detroit, Michigan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Feb 78; PA

POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT

Interiors; Architect's Offices; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; AR

PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Student Union; University of New Mexico; Remodeled; Albuquerque, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Nov 78; PA

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL STAFF

Hospital; Pediatrics; New York, New York; ph.; p. 156-157; Nov 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PUGLIESE, PAUL J. AND H. CHRIS STOCKER

Teenager's Flexible Room; Old Greenwich, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept/Oct 78; RI

RIA

Office Building; Low Rise; Sawmill Company; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; m. pl.; p. 88; Jan 78; PA

ROMA ARCHITECTS

Winery; Yountville, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; June 78; AR

RTKL

Hospital; General; Veterans Administration Hospital; Baltimore, Maryland; elev. m.; p. 135; Dec 78; AR

RAYMOND, RADO, CADDY & BONINGTON

Thinking About the Past in the Cause of the Future; Conversation with Ladislav Rado; Selected Work of Firm, 1924-1973; ph. ill.; p. 119-124; May 78; AR

REALE, BRIAN V.

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; Nov 78; ID

REDSTONE, LOUIS

Bank Headquarters; Manufacturers' Bank; Detroit, Michigan; ph.; p. 82-85; Mar 78; CI

REINHARDT & HOFMEISTER, CORBETT, HARRISON & MacMURRAY, HOOD & FOUILHOUX

Saving Radio City Music Hall; Feasibility Study; New York, New York; ph.; p. 70-75; Sept 78; AIAJ

RICHARDSON, NAGY & MARTIN

Residential Development; Villas Las Colinas; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Mar 78; H

RIDGEWAY, LTD.

Restoration of 1923 Biltmore Hotel, by Schultze & Weaver; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Nov 78; PA

RIDLEY, RICHARD

Government Building; Research on Space Availability and Use; Washington, District of Columbia; dia.; p. 111; Jan 78; PA

ROBBINS, JACOB AND JAMES REAM

Low Rise; Sloped Glass Wall; Office Building; Sunnyvale, California; m. sec. pl. dia.; p. 119; mid-Aug 78; AR

ROBERTS, CALE

Clinic, Office and Residence; New York, New York; ph.; p. 158-163; Nov 78; ID

ROBIN, SERGE

Interiors; Apartment; Paris, France; ph.; p. 142; Mar 78; ID

Window Setting, Residential Furniture; Paris, France; ph.; p. 143-147; Mar 78; ID

ROBINSON & MILLS

Office Building; Low Rise; Frisco Bay Office Park; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; Apr 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROCHE & DINKLEO

Nubian Temple Addition to Metropolitan Museum; New York, New York; ph.; p. 35; Oct 78; AR

ROGERS, BUTLER, BURGUN & SHAH

Hospital; General; Remodeled; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 132; Nov 78; AR

ROLAND & MILLER

Residence; Napa, California; ph. pl.; p. 72; Aug 78; H

Residence; Napa, California; ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-53; mid-May 78; AR

ROLLS, HAROLD

Buddhist Meditation Center; Barnet, Vermont; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; Nov 78; PA

ROMAN, JOSEPH L.

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar/Apr 78; RI

ROSE, PETER D. AND PETER LANKEN AND JAMES V. RIGHTER

Ski Lodge; Quebec, St. Sauveur, Canada; ill. iso. elev. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan 78; PA

ROSS, PETER AND JOHN NICHOLS

Furniture Showroom; John Stuart/John Widcomb; New York, New York; ph.; p. 54; July/Aug 78; RI

ROSSEN & NEUMANN

Branch Savings Bank; Metropolitan; Shelby, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar 78; CI

ROTH & MOORE

School Gymnasium; Greenwich, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 30; May 78; PA

ROTHZEID, BERNARD

Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Office Building; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 64-65; June 78; H

Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Factory Lofts; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 134-135; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ROUBERT, JEAN LOUP

Frontel Hotel, Interiors by Marc Held; Rheims, France; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Apr 78; CI

ROWE, TERRY

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; Turner's; Interiors by Terry Rowe; Mark Hampton; ph.; p. 56-57; Dec 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; Turner; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 40; Apr 78; CI

Furniture Showroom; Turner's; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 42; May/June 78; RI

Furniture Showroom; Turner's; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 176-177; Jan 78; ID

ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, BECK & ABEY

VA Cemetery from Air Force Wasteland; Riverside, California; by Louis G. Alley; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 78; LA

RUBEN, MARILYN

Apartment; Illinois; Chicago; Interiors by Marilyn Ruben; Ernest A. Grunsfeld; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Nov 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RUBEN, MARILYN (Cont'd)

Residence; Interiors; New York, New York; ph.; p. 72-73; Jan/Feb 78; RI

RUBIN, MICHAEL

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; AR

RUDOLPH, PAUL

Interiors; Architect's Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 77-79; Jan 78; AR

RYBAR, VALERIAN S.

Hotel Casino; Atlantic, New Jersey; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID

SKKB

Publishing Company Offices; Florida; Miami; Interiors by SKKB; Pancoast, Borelli & Albaisa; ph.; p. 218-220; Oct 78; ID

SLS ENVIRONETICS

Bank Offices, Interiors; Swiss Bank Corporation; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Sept 78; ID

SMA

Apartment Development; Low Rise; The Common; Greenwich, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; H

SAARINEN, EERO

Terminal Expansion; Public Objects to Altering Structure; Dulles International Airport, Virginia; sec. ph.; p. 28; Mar 78; PA

The Arch, An Appreciation; History of Project; St. Louis, Missouri; by George McCue; ph.; p. 57-63; Nov 78; AIAJ

SADAT CITY PLANNING GROUP

Residence; Expandable Core House; Sadat City; Egypt; iso.; p. 37; Oct 78; AR

SAFDIE, MOSHE

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Vertical Stacked Duplexes; Townhouses; Cold-spring; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Oct 78; AR

New Setting for Western Wall, Yeshiva and Downtown Redevelopment Project; Jerusalem, Israel; by Mildred F. Schmeitz; ph. ill. pl. dia. sec. m. iso. det.; p. 103-114; Apr 78; AR

Residential Development; Townhouse; City Subsidy; Coldspring, Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Sept 78; H

University, Yeshiva Porat Yoseph, with Synagogue; Jerusalem; Israel; ph. pl.; p. 109-112; Apr 78; AR

SAMMATARO, ANDREW

Restaurant; Oyster Park; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Dec 78; ID

SANDY, JR., DONALD AND JAMES A.

BABCOCK

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Monterey, California; ph. pl.; p. 80; July 78; H

Interiors; AIA Offices; San Francisco, California; ph. iso.; p. 172-177; Aug 78; ID

Residential Development; Triplexes; Stockton, California; ph. pl.; p. 81; July 78; H

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SANOFF, HENRY AND BRAD SMITH, LARRY LIBERATORE AND DAVID POLSTON
Workbook to Aid Citizen Decisions on Preservation and Growth; Murfreesboro, North Carolina, ph.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; PA

SANTOS, ADELE AND ANTONIO SANTOS

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Cape Town, Claremont, South Africa; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Cape Town, Rondebosch, South Africa; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA

Residence; Cape Town, Newlands, South Africa; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 63, 69; Feb 78; PA

Residence; Cape, Simonstown, South Africa; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 64, 69; Feb 78; PA

Residence; Five Houses; Cape Town, Kenilworth, South Africa; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 66-67; Feb 78; PA

Residential Development; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 69; Feb 78; PA

Residential Development; Workers' Village; Cape, Elgin, South Africa; ph. pl.; p. 62, 68-69; Feb 78; PA

Residential Development; Townhouse; School Staff Housing; Matsapa, Swaziland; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; PA

Survey of Firm's Houses and Apartments; South Africa; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 62-69; Feb 78; PA

SASAKI ASSOCIATES ET AL.

Federal Triangle Plaza; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. pl.; p. 95; Dec 78; AR

SASAKI ASSOCIATES

Branch Bank; Union Warren Savings, Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Mar 78; CI

SAUER, LOUIS

Residential Development; Second Street Townhouses, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. iso.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; AR

SAUL, JOANNE

Furniture Showroom; Cado/Royal System, Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 36; Dec 78; INT

SCHEEL, HANS

Dam and Control Room; Ontario, Guelph, Canada; ph.; p. 26; Aug 78; PA

SCHLEICHER & SOPER

Residential Development; Townhouse; Vacation Housing; Fayston, Vermont; ph. pl.; p. 82; July 78; H

SCHLESINGER, FRANK

Office Building; Middle Rise; Washington, District of Columbia; elev. pl.; p. 35; May 78; AR

SCHMITT, ROBERT AND EDWARD SCHMITT

Residence; Solar Heated Atrium, Cleveland, Ohio; ph. iso. sec.; p. 57; Apr 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SCHORR, BARNETT

Restaurant; Adapting the Butler Building System; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 78; PA

SCHWARTING, MICHAEL

Interiors; Apartment; Parody of Presentations; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; June 78; PA

SCHWARTZ, BARBARA AND BARBARA ROSS

Bedroom/Art Gallery; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 78-79; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Teenager's Bedroom; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept/Oct 78; RI

SEA PINES COMPANY

Resort Village; by Edward K. Carpenter; ill. ph.; p. 28-29; Winter 77; UD

SEGAL, PAUL

Interiors; Publisher's Offices, Rolling Stone's Offices, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Jan 78; AR

SEIDLER, HARRY

Australian Embassy Building; Analysis; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 78; AR

Australian Embassy; Paris, France; ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Nov 78; INT

SEMANKO & BOBROWICZ

Interiors; Corporation Headquarters Offices; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. det.; p. 210-217; May 78; ID

SERT & JACKSON ET AL.

Federal Triangle, Master Plan; Washington, District of Columbia; sec. pl. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 78; AR

SHANK, BILL AND ERIKA SHANK

Carpet Showroom; Karastan; New York, New York; ph.; p. 52; July 78; CI

SHARRATT, JOHN

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled 1857 Mercantile Wharf Building; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; Feb 78; AR

Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Architect as Advocacy Planner, Madison Park; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-83; Feb 78; AR

Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Mission Park, Villa Victoria; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-94; Feb 78; AR

Community Center; Mission Park; Boston, Massachusetts; pl. elev. sec.; p. 87; Feb 78; AR

SHAW, ROBERT

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; ph.; ph.; p. 78-79; May/June 78; RI

SHEPARD & MARTIN

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 78; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT ET AL.
Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. sec.; p. 99; Dec 78; AR

SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT
History Museum; Lexington, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-137; May 78; AR

SHORT & FORD
Residence; House Moved and Remodeled; Coastal Area, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Oct 78; H

SIEMER, CHARLES
Interiors; Architect's Offices; Miami, Florida; ph. sec. pl.; p. 102-104; Jan 78; AR
Kitchen; Pembroke Pines, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 82; Sept 78; H
Residential Development; Interiors; Dade County, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; June 78; H
Residential Development; Pepperwood, Dade County, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Mar 78; H

SILVETTI, JORGE
Residence; Djerba, Tunisia; elev. pl. m.; p. 91; Jan 78; PA

SIMS & VARNER
School; Secondary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Detroit, Michigan; sec. m.; p. 131; Oct 78; AR
School; Energy Conserving Redesign; Detroit, Michigan; sec. m.; p. 65; Sept 78; AIAJ

SINGER, DONALD
Medical Office Building; Plantation, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-127; Apr 78; AR
Residence; With Indoor Pool; South Miami, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-91; mid-May 78; AR

SITZER, ALAN
Display Room and Operations Center for AT&T; Critique; Bedminster, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 78; PA

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL AND T. Y. LIN
Curved Deck Suspension Bridge; Northern Area, California; ill.; p. 128; Dec 78; AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
Addition to Art Institute; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; mid-May 78; AIAJ
Hospital; General; Neonatal Care, Cornell Medical Center; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Nov 78; AR
Interiors; Lumber Company Offices; Weyerhaeuser; Tacoma, Washington; ph.; p. 88-92; Jan 78; CI
Maturing of the Mall, Its Development; Review of Buildings; Washington, District of Columbia; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL (Cont'd)
Office Building; High Rise; Three Atriums; Stacked Vertically; Chicago, Illinois; ill. sec.; p. 41; Mar 78; AR
Public Library; Sarasota, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; July 78; AR

SKLAR, ISAAC
Kitchen; Boca West, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H

SKLAR, OSCAR
Furniture Showroom; Casa Bella, New York, New York; ph.; p. 141-143; July 78; ID

SMALL, JAMES
Middleton Place, 1741, Restored; Charleston, South Carolina; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 72-73; Mar/Apr 78; RI

SMITH, FRANKLIN WEBSTER
Acropolis Plan with the White House, 1900; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 48; June 78; AIAJ

SMITH, GRAY
Prototype House; pl. sec. axon.; p. 71; Aug 78; PA

SMITH, HARWOOD K.
Hospital; Children's, Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; Nov 78; ID

SMITH, OWEN F.
School; Elementary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Raleigh, North Carolina; pl. sec.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR

SMITH, THOMAS GORDON
Residence; Redrawing from Classicism; Residence Design Process; Berkeley, California; by Thomas Gordon Smith; ill. pl.; p. 18-23; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

SMOTRICH & PLATT
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Low-Income Project; Haverstraw, New York; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 78; AR

SOLOMON, DANIEL
Branch Bank; World Savings; Palo Alto, California; ph.; p. 92-93; Mar 78; CI

SPACE ORGANIZATION
Radio and TV Ad Selling Office; New York, New York; Interiors by Space Organization; Robert Hogrefe; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Mar 78; ID

SPECTER, DAVID KENNETH
Porcelainware Showroom; Rosenthal, USA; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; July 78; ID

STAFFELBACH DESIGNS
Interiors; Designers Offices; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; ID
Interiors; Oil Company Offices; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 136-137; June 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STEEL, LARRY E.

Office Building; Low Rise; Law Building; Greeley, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 78; AR

STEFFIAN & BRADLEY

Health Group Building; Remodeled Mill Building; Providence, Rhode Island; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Nov 78; AR

STERN, ROBERT A. M.

Law School; Columbia University; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Mar 78; PA

Residence; Westchester County, New York; ph. pl.; p. 75; Aug 78; H

Subway Suburb Proposal for Urban Center; pl. m. ill.; p. 99; Aug 78; AR

STONE, EDWARD DURELL

Hotel; New Resort Village; Dubrovnik, Babin Kuk, Yugoslavia; ph. pl.; p. 142-144; Sept 78; AR

STOREY, WILLIAM BRANCH

Interiors; Apartment; Display in Alderman's; High Point, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 32; July/Aug 78; RI

STRESAU, SMITH & STRESAU

North Shore Open Space Plan; Miami Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 302; Jan 78; LA

STRONG, RICHARD AND STEVEN

MOORHEAD

Parkway Co-operative Farm Plan; Ontario, Mississauga, Canada; pl. ill.; p. 308-309; July 78; LA

STUBBINS, HUGH

Church; Citicorp Center; New York, New York; ph. p. 112-114; June 78; AR

Federal Reserve Bank Building, Interiors; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Dec 78; INT

Federal Reserve Bank Building; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. p. 79; July 78; CI

Federal Reserve Bank; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-118; Sept 78; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Center, Analysis; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 107-116; June 78; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Complex, Interiors by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Citicorp; New York, New York; ph. sec. pl.; p. 126-139; May 78; CI

Shopping and Mixed Use Street Levels; Citicorp Center, Analysis; New York, New York; by William H. Whyte; ph.; p. 23-25; Spring 78; UD

Urban Shopping Center; The Market, Citicorp Center; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 78; PA

STUDIO 54

Discoltheque; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 78; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ST. CLAIR, RITA

Interiors; Designer's Offices; Remodeled Townhouse; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July 78; CI

Restaurant; Fast Food Interiors, Prototypes; ph.; p. 66-67; July 78; CI

SUGERMAN & NEWMAN

Residence; Florida; North Miami; Interiors by Sugerman & Newman; Barry Sugerman; ph.; p. 160-161; Jan 78; ID

SUGERMAN, BARRY

Residence; Interiors by Sugerman & Newman; North Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 160-161; Jan 78; ID

SWANEY & KERNS

Clothing Store; Formerly, Chairs Store; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 25-26; Sept 78; PA

SWATT, ROBERT AND BERNARD STEIN

Residence; Hillside; Oakland, California; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Sept 78; H

SWIMMER, MILTON

Bank Offices; Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 112-115; June 78; CI

SYROP, ARNOLD

Interiors; Wire Cloth Company Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; June 78; ID

Restaurant; Smith & Wollensky's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; Apr 78; ID

TD3

Dental Suite; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Dec 78; INT

TMP

Federal Office Building; Ann Arbor, Michigan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-115; Dec 78; AR

Redesign to Conserve Energy; Oakland County, Michigan; sec. det.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR

TACHA, ATHENA

Alley Step Sculpture; Columbus, Ohio; m.; p. 201; May 78; LA

Charles River Step Sculpture; 33 Rhythms Sculpture; Boston, Massachusetts; m.; p. 204-205; May 78; LA

Recreation Park, Sculptural Forms; Other Works; Cincinnati, Ohio; m.; p. 199-205; May 78; LA

Streams, Park Sculpture; Oberlin, Ohio; ph.; p. 203; May 78; LA

Tide Park, Environmental Sculpture; Smithtown, New York; ph.; p. 202; May 78; LA

W. B. Griffin Memorial; Canberra, Australia; m.; p. 200; May 78; LA

TAFT ASSOCIATES

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Galveston, Texas; ph. pl. iso. cost anal.; p. 70-71; June 78; H

Loft Buildings Converted to Shops and Apartments; Galveston, Texas; ph. pl. axon, ill. sec.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TANIGUCHI, SHEFELMAN, VACKAR & MINTER

Lower Waller Creek Plan; Landscape Plan by Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; Austin, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 322-323; July 78; LA

TAZEWELL, E. BRADFORD

Residential Development; Converted Mansion and New Buildings, Financial Analysis; Virginia Beach, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 78; H

TEAM 699

Playground for Emotionally and Physically Handicapped Children; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; m.; p. 110; Jan 78; PA

TEW, NORAH

Interview, Her Work; ph.; p. 216, 218; Nov 78; ID

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN AND THOMAS GREEN

Specialty Shopping Complex; Faneuil Hall, 1742, Remodeled; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 132-133; mid-May 78; AIAJ

THOMPSON BENJAMIN

Capital City; Landscape Plan by M. Paul Friedberg; Willow, Alaska; m. pl.; p. 326-327; July 78; LA

TIGERMAN, STANLEY

Church; Catholic; St. Benedict's Abbey, Bermed Wall; Benet Lake, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Apr 78; AIAJ

Design Studies Using Color; ph.; p. 49; Oct 78; AIAJ

Interiors; Law Offices; Chicago, Illinois; ph. iso.; p. 74-77; Oct 78; INT

Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; Chicago, Illinois; ph. iso. pl. elev. m.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; PA

Restaurant; Arby's; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 78; CI

Restaurant; Arby's; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Jan 78; AR

TISE, STEPHEN

Hair Salon, Two; Boston and Norwood, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; CI

TISHLER, WILLIAM

Multi-Ethnic Outdoor Museum Park; Kettle Moraine State Forest, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Winter 77; UD

TOBOCHMAN & LAWRENCE

Residence; Interiors by Florence Barron; Oakland County, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Sept/Oct 78; RI

TONETTI, JOSEPH

Restaurant; Mountain Resort Inn Restored, Remodeled; Bear Mountain, New York; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Sept 78; AR

TOOMBS, AMISANO & WELLS

Hotel; Omni International, Interiors by Robert A. W. Jones; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 138-145; Jan 78; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TOTAL CONCEPT

North Carolina, Winston-Salem; Remodeled Warehouse, Interiors by Total Concept; Newman, Calloway, Johnson, Van Etten & Winfree; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 78; ID

TRIANOTOPOULOS, ALEXANDER

Remodeled Village House; Monemvasia, Greece; ph.; p. 66-67; July/Aug 78; RI

TROTT & BEAN

Kitchen; Dublin, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78; H

Residential Development; Weatherstone; Dublin, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Mar 78; H

TROUT ARCHITECTS

Residence; — — —, Ohio; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 78; AR

TUCKER, STEPHEN

Residence; Remodeled Remodeling; Cohasset, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; H

TULSA, PHILIP

Restaurant; The Left Bank; New York, New York; ph.; p. 91; Nov 78; INT

TURNER, WILLIAM

New York, Fire Island; Vacation House, Interiors by William Turner; Carr & Carlsen; ph. pl.; p. 146-151; May 78; ID

UNIGRAM

Furniture Showroom; Modulo 3; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 190-191; Jan 78; ID

UNITED BUSINESS INTERIORS

Hospital; Diagnostic and Rehabilitation; Interiors, Nature Photomurals by Joey Fischer; Inglewood, California; ph.; p. 145-147; Nov 78; ID

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS TEAM

Neighborhood Plan Designed to Fit Existing Patterns, Lifestyle; Resident Input; Decatur, Illinois; by Bill Taylor; ph. pl.; p. 399-404; Sept 78; LA

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

Downtown Planning Around the State Capitol; Lincoln, Nebraska; ph. pl. ill. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; PA

URBAHN, MAX O.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. det.; p. 76-77; July 78; CI

Federal Home Loan Bank Building; Offices with Commercial on Street Level; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. sec. pl. ill.; p. 106-109; Dec 78; AR

VVKR

Clinic, Redesign to Conserve Energy; — — —, Maryland; m. sec. pl.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR

Townhouse; Watergate; Alexandria, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78; H

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VALDES, ARMANDO

Branch Bank; Interiors by Dennis Jenkins; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 214-217; Oct 78; ID

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM

Controversy Over Renovation of Chrysler Building; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Nov 78; PA

VECSEI, EVA H.

Apartment, Offices, Hotel, Shopping Center, Restaurant Complex; La Cite; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-116; Jan 78; AR

VECSEI, LARI & SCHREIBER

Downtown Multi-Use Complex; Karachi, Pakistan; m. ill.; p. 37; Feb 78; AR

VENTURI & RAUCH

Adaptive Reuse of Various Structures Along The Strand; A Study; Galveston, Texas; ph. axon. ill. sec. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
Ski Vacation Hillside House; Vail, Colorado; ph. elev.; p. 102-105; mid-May 78; AIAJ

VIGNELLI ASSOCIATES

Chapel; Citicorp Complex; New York, New York; ph.; p. 132-137; May 78; CI
Interiors, St. Peter's Lutheran Church; Other Work; New York, New York; ph.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; PA

VILLANO, JOSEPH

Restaurant; Giorgio's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 234-239; Apr 78; ID

VINCENT, MICHAEL

Residence; Interiors; Marin County, California; ph.; p. 156-159; Aug 78; ID

WALCHER, JERRY

Residential Development; Three Models; The Woods; Lake Forest, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; July 78; H

WALDMAN, BROOKS

Office Building; Energy Conserving Redesign; Variegated Office Facades; — — —, Colorado; m. ill. pl.; p. 67; Sept 78; AIAJ
Office Building; Middle Rise; Redesign for Energy Conserving; — — —, Colorado; elev. pl.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD

WALLACE, FRANK

Oral Roberts University; Modern Baroque, Critique; Tulsa, Oklahoma; ph.; p. 52-55; June 78; PA

WALLER CREEK JOINT VENTURE

Creek Area Development Project; Austin, Texas; ill.; p. 104; Jan 78; PA

WARD, JASPER D.

Music School; For the Blind; Louisville, Kentucky; by William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Apr 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WARNECKE, JOHN CARL

Department Store; Neiman-Marcus, Interiors by Eleanor Le Maire; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 106-111; July 78; ID
Government Office Building; Exposed Seismic Trusses Serve Many Functions; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. sec.; dia. det.; p. 112-115; mid-Aug 78; AR
Office Building; Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans; Appleton, Wisconsin; ph. pl. det.; p. 121-128; Feb 78; AR
Office Building; Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans' Headquarters, Interiors by George Nelson; Appleton, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 70-79; Jan 78; CI

WARNER, BURNS, TOAN & LUNDE

Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Factory, Model Apartments; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 78; ID
Medical Center; Columbia-Presbyterian; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; Mar 78; CI

WAY, GEORGE

Atrium Sun and Wind Scoop; Nacogdoches, Texas; ph. sec.; p. 62; Apr 78; AIAJ

WEESE, HARRY

Bank Office Building; First National Bank; Albuquerque, New Mexico; ph.; p. 64-65; May 78; AIAJ
Federal Triangle Court Yards; Washington District of Columbia; m. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 78; AR
Housing Authority Development; Ghent Square; Norfolk, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 56-65; Feb 78; H
Library; Williams College; Williamstown, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 89-93; July 78; AR
Subway Stations; Lighting Unified with Architecture; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. sec. det. dia.; p. 66-71; mid-Aug 78; AR
Survey of Philosophy, Work and Life; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 56-65; May 78; AIAJ

WEIR, MAURICE

Residence; New Jersey; — — —; Interiors by Maurice Weir; Norman Jaffe; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 78; ID

WELLS, MALCOMB

Residence; Solaria, Underground; Indian Hills, New Jersey; ph.; p. 34-37; Nov 78; AIAJ

WERNER, W. A.

Stores and Offices, Remodeled 1907 Power Station; San Francisco, California; iso. sec. ph.; p. 89; Jan 78; PA

WETSON, ILENE AND JOHN STARK

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 78; RI

WHITE ENGINEERING

Apartment Development; Low Rise; New Suburb Project; Tehran, Iran; pl. m.; p. 103; Jan 78; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WHITE, KEITH

Shopping Center; British Columbia, Vancouver Suburb, Canada; elev. ph. invest. anal.; p. 58-59; Dec 78; H

WHITTON, ROBERT

Residence; Miami, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 82; Aug 78; H

WIARD & BURWELL

Publisher's Offices, Hand Crafted Interiors; Gannett Headquarters, Interiors by Beverly, Lucks & Hafner; Rochester, New York; ph.; p. 76-79; Dec 78; INT

WILBOURNE, BILL KAWAKAMI

Kitchen; ph.; p. 78; July/Aug 78; RI

WILKE & DAVIS

Insurance Brokers Offices; Staff Offices by Wilke & Davis; Audre Fiber; ph.; p. 180-181; May 78; ID

WILLIAMS, LARRY

Furniture Showroom; Keller Williams, New York, New York; ph.; p. 104; June 78; ID

WIMBERLY, WHISENAND, ALLISON, TONG & GOO

Hotel; Survey of Overseas Work; ph.; p. 66-67; Apr 78; CI

WIMMER & YAMADA

Superblock Landscape; El Cajon, California; ph. pl.; p. 292-293; July 78; LA

WINKLER, BEBE

Interiors; Apartment; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 198-201; Oct 78; ID

WIRTH ASSOCIATES

Nuclear Power Transmission System; Environmental Study; Southern Part, California; dia. map.; p. 298-299; July 78; LA

WOERNER, CHRISTOPHER

Kitchen; — — —, Connecticut; ph.; p. 78; July/Aug 78; RI

WOLD ASSOCIATION

Prison Complex; St. Paul, Minnesota; ill. sec. pl. m.; p. 128-129; June 78; AR

WOLF ASSOCIATES

Bank Facility; Bank of Oklahoma; Tulsa, Oklahoma; ph. pl. m.; p. 70-71; Aug 78; CI

WOLFF, ROBERTA

Women's Clothing; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 166-167; May 78; ID

WOOLNER, ANTHONY D. AND ANNE K.

WOOLNER

Residence; Darien, Connecticut; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 99-102; July 78; AR

WRIGHT, DAVID

Residence; Passive Solar Design; Sea Ranch, California; ph. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 78; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Decorative Designs of Wright; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 86-89; May/June 78; RI
His Decorative Designs; ph.; p. 50-51; July 78; ID

WYMAN AND CANNAN

Environmental Index, Graphic Symbols to Help Tourists; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. ill.; p. 30-31; Winter 77; UD

WYPYCH, M.

Interiors; Travel Agency Offices; Palm Beach, Florida; ph. iso.; p. 80-81; Oct 78; INT

YAMASAKI, MINORU

Bank Headquarters; Bank of Oklahoma, Interiors by Ford & Earl; Tulsa, Oklahoma; ph.; p. 88-91; Mar 78; CI

YANAGISAWA, STEVEN

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; elev. pl.; p. 11; Vol. XXXII, No. 1; 78; JAE

YELLAND, W. R.

Apartment Building, Normandy Village, Post-WWI; Berkeley, California; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 32-33; Spring 78; UD

YOCKEY, CAROLE

Interiors; Apartment; Two; Lauderdale-By-The-Sea, Singer Island, Florida; ph.; p. 162-169; Jan 78; ID

YOST, ZANE

Kitchen; Norwalk, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 80; Sept 78; H
Residential Development; Three Models; Old Saybrook, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Sept 78; H

ZAKASPACE

Restaurant; Le Rendezvous, Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 208-213; Apr 78; ID

ZEIDLER PARTNERSHIP AND BREGMAN & HAMANN

Urban Shopping Complex; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-121; Mar 78; AR

ZEISEL, JOHN AND GAYLE EPP, STEPHEN DEMOS AND POLLY WELCH

Research on Design for the Elderly; — — —, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 107; Jan 78; PA

ZEMANEK, JOHN

Community Services Center; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 128; mid-May 78; AIAJ

ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA

Data-Processing Plant; Underground; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 78; AR
Dental School; University of Oregon; Remodeled; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 137; Nov 78; AR
Electronics Factory; Textronic; Wilsonville, Oregon; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; July 78; AR
Office Building; Low Rise; Architect's Offices, Remodeled 1886 Building; Portland, Oregon; ph. iso.; p. 80-81; Jan 78; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**ZUK, RADOŠLAV**

Church; Ukrainian Catholic; Kerhonkson, New York; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 78; PA

3D/INTERNATIONAL AND I. M. PEI

Office Building; High Rise; Houston, Texas; m.; p. 39; Sept 78; AR

3D/INTERNATIONAL

Bank Headquarters; First National Bank; Amarillo, Texas; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-103; June 78; CI

Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters; Birmingham, Alabama; ph. pl.; p. 138-140; Apr 78; AR

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM

Critical Questions, The Responsibility To Be Critical; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; p. 7; May 78; PA

Seeing a House Through Others; On Evaluation; by Ellen Perry Berkeley; p. 42-43; Feb 78; AIAJ
See EVALUATION ALSO

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

Architecture and Communications, A Mock Play; by Don Koberg; ill. biblio.; p. 8-12; Vol. XXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Definitions; by John P. Eberhard; ph. ill.; p. 16-19; July 78; RD

Design Changes of the Past Ten Years; ph.; p. 158-161+; May 78; ID

Design Directions, High-Tech, Slick and Historical; Examples; ph.; p. 152-159; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Design Directions; Views of Practitioners, Historians and Critics; ph. ill.; p. 160-165+; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Design Log, A New Informational Tool; by Mayer Spivack; p. 76-78; Oct 78; AIAJ

Designing With Communications; Entire Issue; by Ronald Thomas; ph.; p. 1-3; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Federal Design, It's Potential; ph.; p. 74-83; July 78; CI

Gaudi, Master of Craft, Design and Engineering; Spain, Barcelona and Elsewhere; Antonio Gaudi; by Herman Spiegel; ph.; p. 104-111; mid-Aug 78; AR

High Tech Design, New Buildings; ill. ph. pl. iso. det. sec. axon. m.; p. 7, 45-79; July 78; PA

Historical Architectural Family Tree of Famous Architects; by Roxanne Williamson; chart; p. 46-48+; Jan 78; AIAJ

Jury Discussion, PA Design Awards; ph.; p. 65-67; Jan 78; PA

Movement From Modernism; Discussion on the State of Design; by Jane Rippeteau; ph.; p. 49-51+; Jan 78; AIAJ

Place, Product, Packaging; Fast Food Restaurants, Diners, Gas Stations and Museum Village Restorations; by Richard Oliver and Nancy Ferguson; ph. elev.; p. 115-120; Feb 78; AR

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Cont'd)

Profile of Firm; Their Philosophy and Work; Marquis Associates; by Robert Marquis and Cathy Simon; ph. iso. pl.; p. 93-102; Nov 78; AR

Relating New Buildings to Old Through Design; Examples; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 72-75; Mar 78; AIAJ

Rhythm As Form; Tacha's Environmental Sculpture; by Athena Tacha; m.; p. 196-205; May 78; LA

Searching For a Strategy of Community, Transformational Design; by Charles Rusch; p. 23-26; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Taste In America; Entire Issue; ph. pl. iso. biblio.; p. 49-95, 102; June 78; PA

See ARCHITECTURE, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, EVALUATION METHODS, URBAN DESIGN also

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

California, Berkeley; Redrawing From Classicism; Residence Design Process; Thomas Gordon Smith; by Thomas Gordon Smith; ill. pl.; p. 18-23; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Computer-Aided Drafting to Streamline Production; CRS System; ill. ph. pl. graph; p. 65, 67, 69; Apr 78; AR

History As Drawing; by Stuart Cohen; sec. ill.; p. 2-3; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

On Various Aspects of Architectural Drawing; by Stuart Cohen; ill.; p. 1; Entire Issue; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Referential Drawing, Diary or Record of Discovery; by Michael Graves; ill.; p. 25-27; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Renderings, Drawings by Bertram Goodhue; ill.; p. 6, 28-29; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Three Drawing Types; Residence, Plaza, Fantasy Drawing; ill. pl.; p. 30-31; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Travel Sketches by Louis Kahn; ill.; p. 4-5; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Use of Rendering in Interior Design Presentations; by Sid Del Mar Leach; ph. ill.; p. 238-243; Oct 78; ID

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

Analogy in Design, Studio Teaching Models; by Gordon B. Simmons; elev. pl. biblio.; p. 18-20; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE

Architectural Education Here; On the State of the Art; by Donlyn Lyndon; ill.; p. 2-7; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE

Cranbrook Teachers' Seminar; by John Meunier; ill.; p. 16-17; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE

Design Education and the Quality of Design; Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; June 78; AR

Designing in Regional Traditional Styles; Results; by Francis Halsband et al.; elev. pl.; p. 7-17; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Education for Urban Design; by Stanton Eckstut; ill.; p. 34-35; Summer 78; UD

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Elementary School Children's Projects; Architects-in-Residence**, Allan and Barbara Anderson; ph.; p. 26; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Exporting Architectural Education to the Arab World**; by Fuad A. Uthman; ph.; p. 26-30; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE
- Follow-Up Studies on Architectural Graduates**; by Barbara Westergaard; chart, ill. ph.; p. 2-11; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE
- Meeting Changing Nature and Status of Profession**; ill.; p. 37; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Practitioner's Review of 18 Schools**; p. 48-49; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Recipient of AIA/ASCA Education Award**; Lawrence B. Anderson; by William W. Caudill; ph.; p. 86+; July 78; AIAJ
- Study of Architectural Schools**; by Frank H. Bosworth, Jr. and Roy C. Jones; ill.; p. 21-25; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE
- Teaching a Social Perspective for Architectural Students**; by Raymond Litchez; ph. biblio.; p. 11-15; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE
- The Making of a Specifier**; by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 103; Nov 78; PA
- Thinking About Energy Education**; by Jeffrey Cook; ph. ill.; p. 8-10; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE
- Women's Breakthrough Via the Cambridge School**; by Dorothy May Anderson; ph.; p. 145-148; Mar 78; LA
- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION** also

ARCHITECTURAL HUMOR

- Parody of Presentations by Six Architecture or Home Magazines**; Loft Apartment; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; June 78; PA

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

- California, Inglewood**; Interiors. Nature Photographs by Joey Fischer; United Business Interiors; ph.; p. 145-147; Nov 78; ID
- Interview With Photographer, Jamie Ardiles-Arce**; ph.; p. 238-239; Sept 78; ID
- Photo Murals for Special Interiors**; Elliot Kaufman; by Elliott Kaufman; ph.; p. 108-111; June 78; CI
- Photo-Documentation On Restoration Work For Working Drawings**; by Roy Lowey-Ball and Gilson Riecken; ill. ph.; p. 71, 73; Mar 78; AR

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

- Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research**; Profile; ill.; p. 26-28; Oct 78; RD
- Government Statistics Usable in Research**; by F. W. Black; chart; p. 38-40; July 78; JAR
- National Endowment for the Arts, Profile**; ill. pl.; p. 24-27; July 78; RD
- National Science Foundation, Profile**; ph.; p. 24-28; Apr 78; RD

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH (Cont'd)

- Research on Design for the Elderly**; Massachusetts, — — —; John Zeisel and Gayle Epp, Stephen Demos and Polly Welch; pl.; p. 107; Jan 78; PA
- Research on Utopian Community to Aid Restoration**; Florida, Estero; Architects Design Group; ph. dia.; p. 108; Jan 78; PA
- Space Colony Design**; NASA; ill. m.; p. 28, 32; Feb 78; PA
- Space Utilization in Hospitals, A Study**; by Carole Rawlinson; chart; p. 4-12; July 78; JAR
- Urban Design Research, A Structure**; by Weiming Lu; chart; p. 42-45; Summer 78; UD
- See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

ARCHITECTURE

- AIA Committees, Getting Involved**; by Nora Richter; p. 22-24; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- AIA Convention Report**; ph.; p. 22-23; June 78; PA
- AIA Convention, Survey of Events**; ph.; p. 8+; July 78; AIAJ
- AIA Convention**; Revolutionary; ph.; p. 16; Aug 78; CI
- AIA Departments and Personnel, Profile**; Directory of AIA Headquarters Personnel; ill.; p. 32-41+; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- AIA Gold Medalist**; Philip Johnson; ph.; p. 18-19; Jan 78; AIAJ
- AIA Honor Awards**; ph. pl.; p. 118-143; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- AIA Resources**; Books, Contract Forms; p. 97-120; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- AIA's New Executive**; David O. Meeker, Jr.; ph.; p. 22-23+; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Architect As Facilitator, A New Role**; by David Strauss and Mike Doyle; ill.; p. 13-15; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE
- Architects in Government, Seven Architects**; by Andrea O. Dean; p. 56-58+; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Architecture of City**; Texas, Dallas; ph.; p. 26-27; May 78; PA
- Architecture of Escapism**; Disney World and Las Vegas, Analysis; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 26-37; Dec 78; AIAJ
- Aspen Design Conference**; by Stan Ries; ph.; p. 28; Aug 78; CI
- Basic Facts About the AIA**; chart; p. 12-16; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- Decorative Designs of Wright**; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 86-89; May/June 78; RI
- Directory of AIA Resources**; Publications, Audio-Visual Materials, Information; p. 44-91; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- Fantasies of Manhattan's Urban Landscape**; New York, New York; by Rem Koolhaas; ill. ph.; p. 70-75; Dec 78; PA
- First Annual Review of New American Architecture**; Entire Issue; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 79-165; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Gaudi, Master of Craft, Design and Engineering**; Spain, Barcelona and Elsewhere; Antonio Gaudi; by Herman Spiegel; ph.; p. 104-111; mid-Aug 78; AR

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Glossary of Acronyms and Abbreviations;** p. 122-123; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- Historical Architectural Family Tree of Famous Architects;** by Roxanne Williamson; chart; p. 46-48+; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Interview With AIA's New President;** Elmer E. Botsai; by Andrea O. Dean; p. 20-21; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Interview With Architect, His Work;** I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 244-246; Oct 78; ID
- Obituary, 1927-1977;** His Work; Leroy M. Campbell; by Robert J. Nash; ph.; p. 52; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Occupation-Level Aspects of the Architectural Profession;** by John Cullen; ph. ill. table; p. 18-25; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE
- On His Work;** Obituary, 1907-1978; Charles Eames; by Olga Gueff; ph.; p. 73; Oct 78; INT
- Practicing Architects Face Challenges;** Compensation, Selection, Institutions; ill.; p. 32-37+; Jan 78; AIAJ
- President Carter's Little Known Architectural Achievements;** Design of Health Clinic; by Don Winter; ph.; p. 84; May 78; AIAJ
- Profile of American Architectural Firms;** by Weld Cox; tables; p. 66+; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Profile of Firm;** Their Philosophy and Work; Marquis Associates; by Robert Marquis and Cathy Simon; ph. iso. pl.; p. 93-102; Nov 78; AR
- Re-Emergence of Color as a Design Tool;** Examples, US and European; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 39-55; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Resources From Suppliers and Manufacturers;** p. 126-150; mid-Aug 78; AIAJ
- Survey of Buildings, Spaces, Monuments, Civic Buildings, Evolution;** Texas, Dallas; ph.; p. 41-53; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Survey of Philosophy, Work and Life;** Harry Weese; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 56-65; May 78; AIAJ
- Thinking About the Past in the Cause of the Future;** Conservation with Ladislav Rado; Selected Work of Firm, 1924-1973; Raymond, Rado, Caddy & Bonington; ph. ill.; p. 119-124; May 78; AR
- Toward a Human Architecture;** by Herbert J. Gans; ill. ph.; p. 26-31; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE
- Travel Sketches;** Louis Kahn; ill.; p. 46-55; May 78; AIAJ
- Voyages of the Imagination;** Four Post-Modern Buildings of Bertram Goodhue; by Richard Oliver; ill. pl. ph.; p. 101-108; Sept 78; AR
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN also

ARIZONA

- Phoenix;** Consumer Preference Housing Survey; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- Phoenix;** Interiors; Air Conditioning Offices; William P. Bruder; ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 78; INT
- Pinetop Lakes;** Flexible Vacation Houses; ph. pl.; p. 72; Dec 78; H
- Southern Area;** Residence; Judith Chafee; ph. ph.; p. 76; Aug 78; H

ARIZONA (Cont'd)

- Tucson;** City Center Plaza; Landscape Plan; Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams; ph. pl. p. 300-301; July 78; LA

ARKANSAS

- — — ; Residence; E. Fay Jones; ph. pl. sec. p. 70-71; mid-May 78; AR
- Little Rock;** Residence; E. Fay Jones; ph. pl. p. 78; Aug 78; H

ART

- A Designer's Artist, Ethel Fields;** by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 20; July/Aug 78; RI
- Alley Step Sculpture;** Ohio, Columbus; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 201; May 78; LA
- Annual Boston Sand Castle Competition;** ph. p. 96-97; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Art for Interiors;** ph.; p. 28; Jan 78; CI
- Betty Parson's Art Gallery;** by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 22; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Charles River Step Sculpture;** Massachusetts; Boston; 33 Rhythms Sculpture; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 204-205; May 78; LA
- Document to Commission Art Work;** p. 116-117; Sept 78; CI
- Experimental Ferrocement Structure;** New York, Liberty, Student Built; Vittorio Giurgino; ph.; p. 72-73; July 78; CI
- Hokin Gallery, Primitive Art;** by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 50; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Holographic Art;** by Richard W. Jones; ph. p. 46; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Illusionistic Beaux Art Mural on BAC Exterior Wall;** Massachusetts, Boston; by Richard Haas; ph. p. 21; July 78; PA
- Interview;** Herbert Bayer; ph.; p. 64; Aug 78; INT
- Karl Mann Gallery;** Texas, Dallas; ph.; p. 117; Dec 78; ID
- Mobile Sculpture for Office Building Atrium;** by Tim Prentice; ph.; p. 22; July 78; PA
- Muralist, Illusionist, Richard Haas;** His Work; ph.; p. 44-47; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Muralist, Philip Read;** ph.; p. 252-253; Sept 78; ID
- Native Art Collection of Karl Mann;** New Guinea; ph.; p. 192-193; Feb 78; ID
- Photo Murals for Special Interiors;** Elliott Kaufman; by Elliott Kaufman; ph.; p. 108-111; Jun 78; CI
- Photo Murals;** New Products; ph.; p. 26; Feb 78; CI
- Power Posters;** by Coy Howard; ill.; p. 16-17; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE
- Preserving Works of Art on Paper;** by Robert Mehiman; p. 20; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Rhythm as Form;** Tacha's Environmental Sculpture; by Athena Tacha; m.; p. 196-205; May 78; LA
- Richard Lippold, Sculptor;** His Work and Philosophy of Relating to Architecture; ph.; p. 69-71; Dec 78; AR
- Sand Castle Reproduction of Mont-Saint-Michel;** ph.; p. 23; Mar 78; PA

ART (Cont'd)

- Streams, Park Sculpture;** Ohio, Oberlin; Athena Tacha; ph.; p. 203; May 78; LA
- Survey of Galleries;** District of Columbia, Washington; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 84-85; May/June 78; RI
- Ten Furniture and Art Settings;** Georgia, Atlanta; ph.; p. 148-151; July 78; ID
- Tide Park, Environmental Sculpture;** New York, Smithtown; Athena Tacha; ph.; p. 202; May 78; LA
- Travel Sketches;** Louis Kahn; ill.; p. 46-55; May 78; AIAJ
- Wall Stencilwork in Evolution, History and Revival;** Examples; by Jeanne Weeks; ph.; p. 110-113; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- 1970's Mosaic Benches at Grant's Tomb May Be Removed;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 23; Nov 78; PA

ART GALLERY

See STORE

ARTS CENTER

- Participatory Conference on Their Design;** by Jane Merkel; elev. pl.; p. 82-83; Mar 78; AIAJ
- See MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUDIO-VISUAL

- Audio-Visual Training Center;** Nigeria, Kaduna; Harsen & Johns; ill. pl.; p. 37; Nov 78; AR
- Display Room and Operations Center for AT&T;** New Jersey, Bedminster; Critique; Alan Sitzer; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 78; PA
- Prototype Audio-Visual Court Room;** Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. ill.; p. 28; Sept 78; PA
- Urban Designer's Audio-Visual Tools;** by Tony Nelesen; pl.; p. 18-19; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

AUDITORIUM

- Auditorium Seating and Design;** Survey of Theater, Auditorium Seating Patterns; ph. pl.; p. 82-87, 93+; Dec 78; PA
- Surround Concert Hall, It's Acoustics;** Mexico, Mexico City; Orso Nunez and Arcadio Artis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-128; Jan 78; AR
- Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors;** California, Concord; Frank Gehry; ph.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR
- Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Graig, Zeidler & Strong; ph. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR
- Surround Concert Hall;** Colorado, Denver; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; m. sec. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR
- See CONVENTION CENTER, EXHIBITION, RECREATION, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRALIA

- Canberra;** W. B. Griffin Memorial; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 200; May 78; LA

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

- New South Wales, Bidwell;** School; Village for Ages 3-18; Australian Ministry of Education; m. ill.; p. 37; Jan 78; AR
- Victoria;** Elderly Housing; Government Built Housing Unit on Family Property; ph.; p. 18; Aug 78; AIAJ

B**BANK**

- Bank and Office Building;** Nebraska, Lincoln; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-100; June 78; AR
- Bank Building, Landscape Plan;** Massachusetts, Quincy; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 328-329; July 78; LA
- Bank Facility;** New York; Bank of Ireland; Warren Hansen; ph.; p. 58-63; Aug 78; CI
- Bank Facility;** Oklahoma, Tulsa; Bank of Oklahoma; Wolf Associates; ph. pl. m.; p. 70-71; Aug 78; CI
- Bank Headquarters;** Michigan, Detroit; Manufacturers' Bank; Louis Redstone; ph.; p. 82-85; Mar 78; CI
- Bank Headquarters;** Missouri, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 95-99; Sept 78; AR
- Bank Headquarters;** Oklahoma, Tulsa; Bank of Oklahoma, Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph.; p. 88-91; Mar 78; CI
- Bank Headquarters;** Texas, Amarillo; First National Bank; 3D/International; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-103; June 78; CI
- Bank Office Building;** New Mexico, Albuquerque; First National Bank; Harry Weese; ph.; p. 64-65; May 78; AIAJ
- Bank Offices, Interiors;** New York, New York; Swiss Bank Corporation; SLS Environetics; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Sept 78; ID
- Bank Offices;** California, Los Angeles; Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank; Milton Swimmer; ph.; p. 112-115; June 78; CI
- Branch Bank, Interiors;** New York, White Plains; Sanford Hanauer; ph. pl.; p. 210-211; Sept 78; ID
- Branch Bank;** California, Palo Alto; World Savings; Daniel Solomon; ph.; p. 92-93; Mar 78; CI
- Branch Bank;** Florida, Miami; Interiors by Dennis Jenkins; Armando Valdes; ph.; p. 214-217; Oct 78; ID
- Branch Bank;** Massachusetts, Boston; Union Warren Savings; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Mar 78; CI
- Branch Bank;** North Carolina, Raleigh; Mechanics and Farmer's Bank; Gantt & Huberman; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Aug 78; CI
- Branch Bank;** Ohio, Columbus; Feinknopf, Feinknopf, Macioce & Schappa; ph.; p. 221; Oct 78; ID
- Branch Savings Bank;** Michigan, Shelby; Metropolitan; Rossen & Neumann; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar 78; CI
- Drive-In Bank;** Wisconsin, Ripon; Hammond, Beeby & Babka; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 54-57; July 78; PA

BANK (Cont'd)

- Federal Reserve Bank Building, Interiors;** Massachusetts, Boston; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Dec 78; INT
- Federal Reserve Bank;** Massachusetts, Boston; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-118; Sept 78; AR
- France, Lyon;** Bank, Hotel in Circular Tower; Cossutta & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 87-94; Mar 78; AR
- Interiors;** Massachusetts, Boston; Other Work, Graphics; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept 78; PA
- Office, Hotel and Bank Headquarters;** France, Lyon; Cossutta Associates; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-125; June 78; CI
- Private Bank, Interiors;** Massachusetts, Boston; Rehabilitation; Griswold, Heckel & Kelly; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Dec 78; ID
- Savings and Loan Bank;** Oregon, Portland; Associated Design Consultants; ph.; p. 64-65; Aug 78; CI
- Small Bank Building;** Texas, Dallas; Prestonwood National Bank; Oglesby Group; ph.; p. 66-67; Aug 78; CI
- See OFFICE BUILDING also

BARN

See RURAL DESIGN

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN

- Adaptations for the Disabled in Subway, Buses;** District of Columbia, Washington; ph.; p. 27-28; Apr 78; PA
- Beach Park for the Disabled;** New York, Rockaway Point; Arthur Debowy; ill. pl. sec.; p. 29; Apr 78; PA
- Design for Access, Survey of Types of Danger or Inaccessibility for the Disabled;** by Michael A. Jones and John H. Catlin; ph.; p. 65-71; Apr 78; PA
- Handicapped and the Hotel Bath;** by J. Roger Gilfoyle; ill. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 78; INT
- Hidden Barriers;** Psychological Factors in Design for the Handicapped; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 94-97; Apr 78; PA
- House for Blind Man and Family, Near New York;** Charles Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; Apr 78; PA
- Interpretations of and Adaptations to New Laws for the Disabled;** ph.; p. 27-28, 63-64; Apr 78; PA
- Kentucky, Louisville;** For the Blind; Jasper D. Ward; by William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Apr 78; PA
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Graham Gund; pl. sec. m. elev.; p. 92-93; Apr 78; PA
- Playground for the Handicapped and Normal Children;** New York, New York, Queens, Flushing Meadows; Hisham Ashkouri; m. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 78; PA
- Recreation Center for Mentally Retarded and Physically Handicapped;** District of Columbia, Washington; Kent Cooper; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78; PA

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped;** Illinois, Chicago; Stanley Tigerman; ph. iso. pl. elev. m.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; PA
- Special Issue on Barrier-Free Design;** ph. ill. pl. sec. iso. elev. m. biblio.; p. 6, 27-29, 31, 63-97, 120; Apr 78; PA

BATHROOM

- Bathroom Designs That Sell;** Examples; ph.; 66-75; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, Anaheim Hills; Harrison & Lorenzini; ph. pl.; p. 74; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, Irvine; Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 73, 76; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, Newport Beach; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 73; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, Newport Beach; ph. pl.; p. 72-73, 74; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, San Diego; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 75; Nov 78; H
- Bathroom;** California, San Diego; Newton S. Leichter; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 78; H
- Consumer Preference Housing Survey in Six Cities;** District of Columbia, Washington; Miami; Chicago; Phoenix; San Francisco; San Diego; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- Handicapped and the Hotel Bath;** by J. Roger Gilfoyle; ill. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 78; INT
- New Types of Bathing and Fitness Equipment;** ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 84-89, 92+; Aug 78; PA
- Plan Ideas;** pl.; p. 86-87; May 78; H

BEAUTY SALON

See STORE

BEDROOM

- Bedroom/Art Gallery;** New York, New York; Barbara Schwartz and Barbara Ross; ph. iso.; p. 78-79; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Plan Ideas;** pl.; p. 86-87; May 78; H
- Teenager's Bedroom;** Barbara Schwartz and Barbara Ross; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Teenager's Flexible Room;** Connecticut, Old Greenwich; Paul J. Pugliese and H. Chris Stocker; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept/Oct 78; RI

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

- Design for Access, Survey of Types of Danger or Inaccessibility for the Disabled;** by Michael A. Jones and John H. Catlin; ph.; p. 65-71; Apr 78; PA
- Design Log Method of M. Spivack;** p. 2-3; July 78; RD
- Design Log, A New Informational Tool;** by Mayer Spivack; p. 76-78; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Hidden Barriers;** Psychological Factors in Design for the Handicapped; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 94-97; Apr 78; PA
- House Exteriors in Blue-Collar Neighborhoods, Photo Study by Camilio Vergara;** ph.; p. 68-69; June 78; PA

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (Cont'd)

Neighborhood Plan Designed to Fit Existing Patterns, Lifestyle; Illinois, Decatur; Resident Input; University of Illinois Team; by Bill Taylor; ph. pl.; p. 399-404; Sept 78; LA

Occupation-Level Aspects of the Architectural Profession; by John Cullen; ph. ill. table; p. 18-25; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE

Playground for Emotionally and Physically Handicapped Children; Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Team 699; m.; p. 110; Jan 78; PA

Privacy Aspects in the Dwelling, Design Considerations; by Arza Churchman and Gilbert Herbert; chart, ill.; p. 19-27; July 78; JAR

Research on Prevention of Accidents Involving Windows; BOSTI; ill.; p. 106; Jan 78; PA

Research on Social and Psychological Needs for Cancer Treatment Center; Don Conway and John Zeisel and Polly Welch; ph.; p. 109; Jan 78; PA

Special Issue on Barrier-Free Design; ph. ill. pl. sec. iso. elev. m. biblio.; p. 6, 27-29, 31, 63-97, 120; Apr 78; PA

Subtle Differences in Configuration of Small Public Spaces; Analysis of Examples; by S. D. Joardar and J. W. Neill; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 487-491; Nov 78; LA

Successful Plazas Are Comfortable to Sit and Watch; California, San Francisco; Analysis of Four Public Plazas; by Nancy Lindsay; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 492-497; Nov 78; LA

Survey of Landscape Architecture Among the Design Professions; by Albert Fein; ill. table; p. 12-17; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE

Teaching a Social Perspective for Architectural Students; by Raymond Lifchez; ph. biblio.; p. 11-15; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE

Underground Architecture, Significant Payoffs; Examples, User Reactions; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-51; Apr 78; AIAJ

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, ELDERLY HOUSING, EVALUATION also

BOTANICAL GARDEN

Botanical Garden; Illinois, Chicago; by John O. Simonds; ph.; p. 124-127; Mar 78; LA

Botanical Garden; Missouri, St. Louis; Sensitive Graphics; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Spring 78; UD

BRIDGE

Curved Deck Suspension Bridge; California, Northern Area; Skidmore, Owning & Merrill and T. Y. Lin; ill.; p. 128; Dec 78; AR

Gymnasium Contained Within Pedestrian Bridge; New York, New York, Bronx; Steven Holl; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 81; Jan 78; PA

Multi-Level, Multi-Use Bridges, Proposals; District of Columbia, Washington; ph. ill. sec.; p. 50-51; June 78; AIAJ

BUILDING PRODUCT

See INDIVIDUAL SUBJECT HEADINGS

C**CABINETS**

Survey of Storage Furniture and Cabinets; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 84-89; Jan/Feb 78; RI
See FURNITURE also

CALIFORNIA

— — — ; Coastal Act; Analysis, A Model Code; by Tom Gorton; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 77; UD

— — — ; Powerful Coastal Planning Apparatus; by Robert G. Healy; ph.; p. 50-53; Aug 78; AIAJ

Anaheim Hills; Bathroom; Harrison & Lorenzini; ph. pl.; p. 74; Nov 78; H

Anaheim Hills; Residential Development; Sales Office; Mel Grau; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Feb 78; H

Berkeley; Apartment Building, Normandy Village, Post-WWI; W. R. Yelland; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 32-33+; Spring 78; UD

Berkeley; Residence; Redrawing from Classicism, Residence Design Process; Thomas Gordon Smith; by Thomas Gordon Smith; ill. pl.; p. 18-23; Vol. XXXI, No. 1, 78; JAE

Berkeley; Washington School Environmental Yard, Community Project; by Robin Moore; ill. pl. biblio.; p. 27; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Beverly Hills; Hair Salon; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 78; AR

Camarillo; Residential Development; Selective Interior Design; Karen Butera; ph.; p. 54-55; Feb 78; H

Concord; Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors; Frank Gehry; ph.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR

Diamond Bar; Residential Development; Sales Office; Crockett Associates; ph. pl.; p. 49; Feb 78; H

El Cajon; Superblock Landscape; Wimmer & Yamada; ph. pl.; p. 292-293; July 78; LA

Foster City; Residential Development; Whaler's Cover; Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR

Fullerton; Kitchen; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 78; H

Inglewood; Hospital; Diagnostic and Rehabilitation; Interiors, Nature Photomurals by Joey Fischer; United Business Interiors; ph.; p. 145-147; Nov 78; ID

Irvine; Bathroom; Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 73, 76; Nov 78; H

Irvine; Fluor Headquarters Complex; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 103-108; July 78; AR

Irvine; Kitchen; Bates, Bassenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Sept 78; H

Irvine; Residential Development; Four Models, Interiors by Color Design Art; Bates, Bassenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Aug 78; H

Irvine; Residential Development; Townhouse; Turtle Rock Glenn; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; May 78; AR

La Jolla; Apartment Development, Interiors for Condo Conversion; ph.; p. 52-53; Feb 78; H

La Jolla; Residence; 1913 House, Interiors by London & Marquis; Irving Gill; ph.; p. 152-155; Aug 78; ID

Laguna Hills; Kitchen; Levitt & Turner; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78; H

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Laguna Niguel;** Kitchen; Ed Holm and Bob Jones; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H
- Lake Forest;** Residential Development; Three Models; The Woods; Jerry Walcher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; July 78; H
- Long Beach;** Shopping Center; Landscape Plan; The Marketplace; POD; ph. ill.; p. 310-311; July 78; LA
- Los Angeles;** Bank Offices; Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank; Milton Swimmer; ph.; p. 112-115; June 78; CI
- Los Angeles;** Fabrics Showroom; Arc-Com; Joel Bernstein; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT
- Los Angeles;** Fabrics Showroom; Jack Lenor Larsen's; Charles Forberg; ph.; p. 62; June 78; CI
- Los Angeles;** Furniture and Textile Showroom; Displaying Works of Ward Bennett; Brickel & Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Al; Kiviat & Rappoport; ph.; p. 106; Apr 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Brickel/Bennett's; Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 60; June 78; CI
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Cado/Royal System; Joanne Saul; ph.; p. 36; Dec 78; INT
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Stendig; Lambert & Woods; ph. iso.; p. 158-159; July 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Vermillion; Art Deco; ph.; p. 184-185; Aug 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Virco; Expo III; ph.; p. 122; Mar 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showrooms; Three; Chicago; Illinois; New York; Al Furniture; Kiviat & Rappoport; ph. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept 78; PA
- Los Angeles;** Government Office Building; Exposed Seismic Trusses Serve Many Functions; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec. dia. det.; p. 112-115; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Los Angeles;** Hair Salon; Sassoon's; Three Other Salons; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Dec 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Hotel; Bonaventure; Critique; John Portman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-56; Feb 78; PA
- Los Angeles;** Interiors; Oil Company Offices; Atlantic Richfield; Rex Goode and Herbert Bayer; ph. pl.; p. 140-151; Aug 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Italian Furniture Exhibition; by Genia Logan; ph.; p. 108-109; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Los Angeles;** Law Offices; Other Examples of Architect's Work; Frank O. Gehry; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-77; Sept 78; PA
- Los Angeles;** Office Building; High Rise; Twin Towers; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; m. ill.; p. 40; Apr 78; AR
- Los Angeles;** Pacific Design Center; Evaluation; Critique; Gruen Associates; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 38-44; May 78; AIAJ
- Los Angeles;** Residence; Disco Egyptian Tomb Room; Phyllis Morris; ph.; p. 86-87; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Los Angeles;** Restoration of 1923 Baltimore Hotel; by Schultze & Weaver; Ridgeway, Ltd.; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Nov 78; PA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles;** Warehouse Building; Four Small Tenants; Eric Moss and James Stafford; m. pl. iso.; p. 84; Jan 78; PA
- Malibu;** Apartment Building; Low Rise; Murray Milne and Kamnitzer; Marks, Cotton & Vreeland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; mid-May 78; AR
- Malibu;** Residence; Interiors by Ray Gray; Richard Dreiss; ph.; p. 154-157; May 78; ID
- Marin County;** Residence; Interiors; Michael Vincent; ph.; p. 156-159; Aug 78; ID
- Montecito;** Residence; Underground Mounded; Roland Coate; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Monterey;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 80; July 78; H
- Napa Valley;** Vacation House; Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-May 78; AR
- Napa;** Residence; Roland & Miller; ph. pl.; p. 72; Aug 78; H
- Napa;** Residence; Roland & Miller; ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-53; mid-May 78; AR
- Newport Beach;** Apartment Development; Mariner Square; Promontory Point; Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR
- Newport Beach;** Bathroom; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 73; Nov 78; H
- Newport Beach;** Bathroom; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; 74; Nov 78; H
- Newport Beach;** Department Store; Bullock's; Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Feb 78; CI
- Newport Beach;** Townhouse; Luxury Models; Corbin & Yamafuji; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Nov 78; H
- Northern Area;** Curved Deck Suspension Bridge; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and T. Y. Lin; ill.; p. 128; Dec 78; AR
- Northern Part;** Vacation House; Chester Bowles, Jr.; ph.; p. 129; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Oakland;** Residence; Hillside; Robert Swatt and Bernard Stein; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Sept 78; H
- Oakland;** School; Middle; After hours Community Use; MacKinlay, Winnacker & McNeil; ph. pl.; p. 113-115; Aug 78; AR
- Oceanside;** Restaurant; Chart House; Joseph H. Lanco; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 78; INT
- Palm Desert;** Vacation Houses; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; H
- Palo Alto;** Administration Offices; Stanford University; Remodeled 1921 Gymnasium; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; June 78; CI
- Palo Alto;** Branch Bank; World Savings; Daniel Solomon; ph.; p. 92-93; Mar 78; CI
- Pasadena;** Art Center College of Design; Craig Ellwood; ph.; p. 147; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Poway;** Pediatrics Offices; Jain Malkin; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 78; ID
- Riverside;** Slow-Grow Plan Defeated by Voters; ph.; p. 36; Jan 78; H
- Riverside;** VA Cemetery from Air Force Wasteland; Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abey; by Louis G. Alley; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 78; LA
- Sacramento;** Department of Justice Building; Marquis Associates; iso. ill. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Sacramento**; State Office Building Complex; Energy Conserving; Benham & Blair; m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; PA
- Sacramento**; State Office Building with Energy Conservation Design; Three First Places; m. pl. ill. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-73; Feb 78; PA
- Sacramento**; State Office Building; Energy Conservation Plan; Davis, Teeters, Ambrosino, Lum; Hoshi, Bryan & Bazjanac; m. sec. dia.; p. 70, 73; Feb 78; PA
- Sacramento**; State Office Building; Energy Conservation Plan; Baker, Banta & Cutri and ELS Design Group; m. pl. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-72; Feb 78; PA
- San Diego**; Bathroom; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 75; Nov 78; H
- San Diego**; Bathroom; Newton S. Leichter, ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 78; H
- San Diego**; Consumer Preference Housing Survey; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- San Diego**; Kitchen; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 79; Sept 78; H
- San Diego**; Kitchen; Newton S. Leichter; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H
- San Diego**; Panama-California Exposition, 1915; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl. ill.; p. 104-105; Sept 78; AR
- San Diego**; School; Elementary; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Deems & Lewis; elev. pl.; p. 20; Oct 78; RD
- San Diego**; School; Energy Conserving Redesign; Deems & Lewis; sec. ill. pl.; p. 64; Sept 78; AIAJ
- San Diego**; Shopping Center; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Drake, Sillman & Wyman; elev. pl.; p. 20; Oct 78; RD
- San Francisco Bay**; Marsh Addition Enlarges the Bay; History of Bay Shrinking in Size; by Kent Watson; map; p. 49-51; Jan 78; LA
- San Francisco**; Armenian Apostolic Church; Marquis Associates; m. pl.; p. 101; Nov 78; AR
- San Francisco**; Children's Playground, Golden Gate Park; Michael Painter; ph.; p. 296-297; July 78; LA
- San Francisco**; Consumer Preference Housing Survey; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- San Francisco**; Dental Suite; TD3; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Dec 78; INT
- San Francisco**; Hunters Point Alterations to Salvage Project; Evaluation and Critique; Marquis & Stoller; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-55; Sept 78; AIAJ
- San Francisco**; Interiors; AIA Offices; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. iso.; p. 172-177; Aug 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Apartment; Orlando Diax-Azcuy; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; Apr 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Law Offices; Bond & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Aug 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Law Offices; Gensler and Associates; ph. pl.; p. 160-165; Aug 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Soft Drink Company Offices; Basketball Pavilion Remodeled; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Men's Clothing; Robert Hutchinson; ph. pl.; p. 164-165; May 78; ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Francisco**; Office Building; Low Rise; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 78; AR
- San Francisco**; Office Building; Low Rise; Frisco Bay Office Park; Robinson & Mills; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; Apr 78; AR
- San Francisco**; Painted Victorian Houses; ph.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; AIAJ
- San Francisco**; Plaza; Successful Plazas are Comfortable to Sit and Watch; Analysis of Four Public Plazas; by Nancy Lindsay; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 492-497; Nov 78; LA
- San Francisco**; Realignment of the Great Highway Along Ocean Beach; Design Analysis; Michael Painter; by Suzanne Calio; ph. sec. pl. map; p. 424-429; Sept 78; LA
- San Francisco**; Residence; Interiors Show House; ph.; p. 148-155; Mar 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Golden Gateway North; Fisher & Friedman; m. pl. elev.; p. 98-99; May 78; AR
- San Francisco**; Restaurant; Sun Grove; Mimi London; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Apr 78; ID
- San Francisco**; Restaurant; The Big Four; Anthony Hall; ph.; p. 220-223; Apr 78; ID
- San Francisco**; School; Elementary; Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Nov 78; AR
- San Francisco**; Shopping Center; Cannery; People and Experience Orientation; Joseph Esherick; by James Burns; ph.; p. 50-59; July 78; AIAJ
- San Francisco**; Stores and Offices, Remodeled 1907 Power Station; W. A. Werner; iso. sec. ph.; p. 89; Jan 78; PA
- San Francisco**; Student Center; San Francisco State University; History of Project; Paffard Keating Clay; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 78; PA
- San Francisco**; Two Remodeled Residences by Ron Pimentel; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 80-84; Apr 78; H
- San Francisco**; Yacht Club Redesign; St. Francis Yacht Club; Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Nov 78; AR
- San Jose**; Computer Center; IBM Laboratory McCue, Boone & Tomsick; ph. pl. ill.; p. 118-123; mid-May 78; IAIJ
- San Jose**; Homestead Farm Park; Emma Prusch Memorial Park; Arbegast, Newton & Griffith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 318-319; July 78; LA
- Santa Barbara**; Art Museum; Kamnitzer, Marks, Lappin & Vreeland; ph. ill. elev.; p. 54; Sept 78; PA
- Santa Cruz**; Dormitories; Oakes College, University of California; MBT; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 78; H
- Sea Ranch**; Residence; Donald Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 96; Sept 78; H
- Sea Ranch**; Donald Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; mid-May 78; AR
- Sea Ranch**; Residence; Passive Solar Design; David Wright; ph. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Southern Part**; Nuclear Power Transmission System; Environmental Study; Wirth Associates; dia. map; p. 298-299; July 78; LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Stanford**; Administration Building; Stanford University; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 119, 126-128; Sept 78; AR
- Stockton**; Community Center; Marquis Associates; ill. pl.; p. 100; Nov 78; AR
- Stockton**; Residential Development; Triplexes; Donald Sandy Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 81; July 78; H
- Sunnyvale**; Low Rise; Sloped Glass Wall, Office Building; Jacob Robbins and James Ream; m. sec. pl. dia.; p. 119; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Sylmar**; Steel Plate Shear Wall; General Hospital; Luckman Partnership; ph. det.; p. 118; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Travis Air Force Base**; Hospital; General; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; m. pl.; p. 132; Dec 78; AR
- Tustin**; Residential Development; Sales Office; Crockett Associates; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Feb 78; H
- Ukiah**; Prison and Court Complex; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 78; AR
- West Los Angeles**; Interiors; Law Offices; Frank Gehry; by Sharon Lee Ryder; ph. iso.; p. 94-99; Oct 78; INT
- Youngville**; Winery; ROMA Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; June 78; AR

CANADA

- Alberta, Edmonton**; Capital City Recreation Park; Roman Fodchuk; ill. ph. pl.; p. 18-19; Winter 77; UD
- Alberta, Edmonton**; New Transit System and Underground Shopping; by William Thorsell; ph. m.; p. 14-17; Winter 77; UD
- British Columbia, Coquitlam**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; R. E. Hulbert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; mid-May 78; AR
- British Columbia, Coquitlam**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Fairways; R. E. Hulbert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64, 68-71; May 78; H
- British Columbia, North Vancouver**; Residential Development; Steep Site; John Perkins; pl. iso. elev.; p. 87; Jan 78; PA
- British Columbia, Surrey**; Residential Development; Rick Hulbert; ph. pl.; p. 54; Sept 78; H
- British Columbia, Vancouver Suburb**; Shopping Center; Keith White; elev. ph. invest. anal.; p. 58-59; Dec 78; H
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Office Building; Low Rise; Sawmill Company; RIA; m. pl.; p. 88; Jan 78; PA
- Novia Scotia**; Passive Solar House; Student Design; Mike March; ill. sec. pl.; p. 12+; Jan 78; RD
- Ontario, Guelph**; Dam and Control Room; Hans Scheel; ph.; p. 26; Aug 78; PA
- Ontario, Mississauga**; Parkway Co-operative Farm Plan; Richard Strong and Steven Moorhead; pl. ill.; p. 308-309; July 78; LA
- Ontario, Toronto**; Hair Salon; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Jan 78; CI

CANADA (Cont'd)

- Ontario, Toronto**; Hair Salon; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept 78; PA
- Ontario, Toronto**; Interior Design Show; ph.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Interiors; Apartment; Robert Dirstein; ph.; p. 182-187; May 78; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; International Interior Design Show; ph.; p. 46+; Apr 78; CI
- Ontario, Toronto**; Subway Stations, Two; Computer Controlled Lighting Changes; Arthur Erickson; ph.; p. 72-77; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Ontario, Toronto**; Surround Concert Hall, Outdoors; Graig, Zeidler & Strong; ph. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR
- Ontario, Toronto**; Urban Shopping Center; Eaton Centre; Bregman & Hamann and Zeidler; by Bruce Kuwabara; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Dec 78; PA
- Ontario, Toronto**; Urban Shopping Complex; Zeidler Partnership and Bregman & Hamann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-121; Mar 78; AR
- Quebec, Montreal**; Apartments, Offices, Hotel, Shopping Center, Restaurant Complex; La Cite; Eva H. Vecsei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-116; Jan 78; AR
- Quebec, St. Sauveur**; Ski Lodge; Peter D. Rose and Peter Lancken and James V. Richter; ill. iso. elev. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan 78; PA

CARPET

- Carpet Review**; New Products; by Lorel McMullan; ph.; p. 106-109; May/June 78; RI
- Colonnade's Wool Look**; ph.; p. 64; Jan 78; CI
- Interview With Edward Fields, Designer**; ph.; p. 56; Nov 78; INT
- Miliken Carpet Competition Winners**; ph.; p. 22; Aug 78; CI
- Sisal Floor Covering**; New Product; ph.; p. 54+; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Winners in Fields/ASID Competition**; ph.; p. 46; July 78; ID

CEILING

- Light and Air Conditioning Ceiling System Conserves Energy**; ph. det. dia.; p. 141-144; May 78; AR
- Steel-Deck Ceiling Provides Low-Cost Security in a Detention Center**; ph. det.; p. 128; July 78; AR

CEMETERY

- VA Cemetery From Air Force Wasteland**; California, Riverside; Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abey; by Louis G. Alley; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 78; LA

CHINA

- Republic of, Taiwan**; Landscape and Other Cultural Heritage Preservation; by Thomas M. Paine; ph. biblio.; p. 405-407+; Sept 78; LA
- Yenan**; Cave Residence of Mao Tse Tung; 1936 to 1947; by Katherine Smalley; ph.; p. 88-89; Sept/Oct 78; RI

CHINA (Cont'd)

Neighborhoods; by Amy Cohen and Jean Mah Wall; ph.; p. 34-35; Spring 78; UD

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Acropolis Plan With the White House, 1900; District of Columbia, Washington; Franklin Webster Smith; ph.; p. 48; June 78; AIAJ

American Coastline, Frontier of Planning; Survey of State Laws; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 46-49; Aug 78; AIAJ

Architect as Facilitator, A New Role; by Davis Strauss and Mike Doyle; ill.; p. 13-15; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Audio-Visual Training Center; Nigeria, Kaduna; Harsen & Johns; ill. pl.; p. 37; Nov 78; AR

Builders Help Rescue a Fallen Boom Town; Colorado, Colorado Springs; ph.; p. 28; Oct 78; H

Capital City, The Federal Triangle; District of Columbia, Washington; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 18-19; June 78; AIAJ

Capital City; Alaska, Willow; Landscape Plan by M. Paul Friedberg; Benjamin Thompson; m. pl.; p. 326-327; July 78; LA

Coastal Act; California; Analysis, A Model Code; by Tom Gorton; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 77; UD

Connecting Renaissance Center with Downtown; Michigan, Detroit; R/UDAT Study; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 40-45; Aug 78; AIAJ

Creek Area Development Project; Texas, Austin; Waller Creek Joint Venture; ill.; p. 104; Jan 78; PA

Downtown Area Planning and Growth; Texas, Dallas; by Nory Miller; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Mar 78; AIAJ

Downtown Planning Around the State Capitol; Nebraska, Lincoln; University of Nebraska College of Architecture; ph. pl. ill. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; PA

Fantasies of Manhattan's Urban Landscape; New York, New York; by Rem Koolhaas; ill. ph.; p. 70-75; Dec 78; PA

Gambling Comes to Bring Changes; New Jersey, Atlantic City; History and Analysis; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 38-46; Dec 78; AIAJ

Gritty Cities Study; New Jersey, Paterson; Connecticut, Bridgeport; Pennsylvania, Lancaster; by Mary Proctor and Bill Matuszeski; ph.; p. 46-53; Dec 78; AIAJ

Housing Foundation, Renters Are Owners; Ohio, Mt. Auburn; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 42-44; Spring 78; UD

Increasing Federal Role in Land Use Control; by James A. Sharp; p. 71, 73; Apr 78; AR

Land Use Plan; South Carolina, Kiawah Island; Robert B. Hull; ph. ill. pl.; p. 314-315; July 78; LA

Lost Plans for Part of the Capital City; District of Columbia, Washington; Rock Creek Valley Plan, 1893; The Mall; Moving the White House; Acropolis; by W. Washburn and K. Cousins; elev. ill. pl.; p. 42-53; June 78; AIAJ

Machu-Picchu Charter's Humanistic Ideas; Report; ill.; p. 6; Sept 78; AIAJ

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

Manual for Applying Wetlands Act; Massachusetts; Elizabeth Kline and James C. Colman; dia.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; PA

Master Plan for New Capital City; Alaska; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; pl. sec. ill.; p. 40, 42; Mar 78; PA

Metroplex and Mega Airport; Texas, Dallas-Fort Worth; Fort Worth, Region, Airport; by John Pastier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-69; Mar 78; AIAJ

Narrow Village Streets Enliven Crowded Kyoto; Japan, Kyoto; by Mitchell T. Bring; ph.; p. 498-502; Nov 78; LA

National Urban Policy; by Jane Silverman; ill.; p. 40-41; Summer 78; UD

Neighborhood Conservation, Restoration; Ohio, Cincinnati; Seattle, Washington and Annapolis, Maryland; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 56-59; Feb 78; AIAJ

Neighborhood Plan Designed to Fit Existing Patterns, Lifestyle; Illinois, Decatur; Resident Input; University of Illinois Team; by Bill Taylor; ph. pl.; p. 399-404; Sept 78; LA

Neighborhood Renewal and Preservation Without Dislocation; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 50-53; Nov 78; AIAJ

Neighborhoods; China; by Amy Cohen and Jean Mah Wall; ph.; p. 34-35; Spring 78; UD

New Capital Town; Alaska; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell and Sedway & Cooke; ill.; p. 36-37; Spring 78; UD

New Community; South Carolina, River Hills Plantation; Critique; Clarke Plaxco; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; June 78; PA

New Homestead Community for Unemployed Miners; West Virginia, Arthurdale; 1933, FDR Project; History; John Nolen and Russell Van Nest Black; by E. Lynn Miller; ph. ill.; p. 418-423; Sept 78; LA

New Industrial Town Planned; Egypt, Sadat City; m.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR

New Setting for Western Wall, Yeshiva and Downtown Redevelopment Project; Israel, Jerusalem; Moshe Safdie; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph. ill. dia. sec. m. iso. det.; p. 103-114; Apr 78; AR

New Spirit in Preservation and Urban Design; Connecticut, Hartford; by James Britton, III; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 78; AIAJ

New Town, State Capital; Alaska; Competition Winners; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ill. sec. pl.; m. elev. dia.; p. 40-41; Feb 78; AR

New Town; Egypt, Sadat City; David A. Crane et al.; pl. m.; p. 21-22; Oct 78; PA

New Towns-in-Town Program; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 20-22; Spring 78; UD

New Transit System and Underground Shopping; Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; by William Thorsell; ph. m.; p. 14-17; Winter 77; UD

New Uses of Television by Design Professionals; by William W. Harris and Robert M. Hollister; ill. biblio.; p. 20-22; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

Nuclear Power Transmission System; California, Southern Part; Environmental Study; Wirth Associates; dia. map.; p. 298-299; July 78; LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

- One Old Town Thrives, One Decays;** Missouri, Kansas City; ph.; p. 32; Mar 78; PA
- Parkway Co-operating Farm Plan;** Canada, Ontario, Mississauga; Richard Strong and Steven Moorhead; pl. ill.; p. 308-309; July 78; LA
- Planning Recommendations by R/UDAT;** Washington, Tacoma; by Peter McCall; ph.; p. 118-119; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Planning Staff Projects, City As Developer;** New Jersey, Trenton; Assunpink Creek and North 25 Development; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. pl. ph.; p. 26-31; Spring 78; UD
- Powerful Coastal Planning Apparatus;** California; by Robert G. Healy; ph.; p. 50-53; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Recreation and Open Space Study;** Washington, Whatcom County; Jones & Jones, Joyce & Nordfors, Jongejan, Gerrard & Peterson; map, ph. dia.; p. 304-305; July 78; LA
- Redevelopment History, Rainbow Center;** New York, Niagara Falls; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA
- Residential Planning Ideas;** pl.; p. 60-63; Apr 78; H
- Resort Village;** Sea Pines Company; by Edward K. Carpenter; ill. ph.; p. 28-29; Winter 77; UD
- Reston Taken Over by Mobil Oil;** Virginia, Reston; ph.; p. 12; Aug 78; H
- Restoring Marshes for Sherburne Wildlife;** Minnesota, Twin Cities; ill. ph. map; p. 45-48; Jan 78; LA
- Resurrecting McCoy Creek as City Amenity;** Michigan, Buchanan; by Patrick J. Meehan; ph. pl.; p. 57-59; Jan 78; LA
- Review of Major Projects;** Completed and Future; Maryland, Baltimore; by Genevieve Ray; ill. sec. ph.; p. 14-19; Spring 78; UD
- Revitalization Process is Effective;** South Carolina, Charleston; by Edmand M. Carpenter; ph. dia.; p. 20-23; Winter 77; UD
- Reviving Main Street in Midwest Towns Through Preservation;** ph.; p. 36-37; Summer 78; UD
- Suburban Alternative for the Abandoned Middle City;** by Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 93-100; Aug 78; AR
- Survey, How Americans See Cities;** p. 20; May 78; AIAJ
- Understanding Community Communications, Direct and Indirect;** by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 4-7; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE
- Urban Core Revitalization Brings Displacement;** Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Oct 78; AR
- Urban Policy of President Carter;** ill.; p. 35-37; May 78; AIAJ
- Urban Structure and Land Use;** Germany, Berlin; ph. pl.; p. 31; Summer 78; UD
- Victorian District's Restoration;** Georgia, Savannah; by Mary E. Osman; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Vote on Capital City;** Alaska, Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell and Sedway & Cooke; m.; p. 72; June 78; AIAJ

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Workbook to Aid Citizen Decisions on Preservation and Growth;** North Carolina, Murfreesboro; Henry Sanoff, Brad Smith, Larry Liberator and David Polston; ph.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; PA
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, CONSERVATION, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, TRANSPORTATION, URBAN DESIGN, UNIVERSITY also

CIVIC CENTER

- See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC

- Children's Diagnostic and Education Center;** New Jersey, Jersey City; Remodeled; Hillier Group; ph. pl.; p. 133; Nov 78; AR
- Dental Office Building;** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Auto Dealership; Childs, Bertram & Tseckares; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Jan 78; H
- Dental Suite;** California, San Francisco; TD3; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Dec 78; INT
- Health Group Building;** Rhode Island, Providence; Remodeled Mill Building; Steffian & Bradley; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Nov 78; AR
- Maryland, — — —;** Redesign to Conserve Energy; VVKR; m. sec.; pl.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR
- Medical Office Building;** Florida, Plantation; Donald Singer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-127; Apr 78; AR
- New York, New York;** Clinic, Office and Residence; Cale Roberts; ph.; p. 158-163; Nov 78; ID
- Pediatrics Offices;** California, Poway; Jain Malkin; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 78; ID
- See HOSPITAL also

CLUB

- See NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION

COLOR

- Color Selection as a Design Decision;** Examples; by Anna Campbell Bliss; ill. ph.; p. 60-65; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Color Selection as Part of Historical Preservation;** by Mary L. Oehrlein; ph.; p. 66-67; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Design Studies Using Color;** Stanley Tigerman; ph.; p. 49; Oct 78; AIAJ
- On Color in Design;** Example; by Hugh Hardy; ph.; p. 58-59; Oct 78; AIAJ
- On Color in Design;** Example; by Michael Graves; ph.; p. 57-58; Oct 78; AIAJ
- On Color in Design;** Example; by Peter Bohlin; ph.; p. 56-57; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Painted Victorian Houses;** California, San Francisco; ph.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Re-Emergence of Color as a Design Tool;** Examples, US and European; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 39-55; Oct 78; AIAJ

COLOR (Cont'd)

Work of Margaret Gate Institute; Color and Light Use in Hospitals; by Mary L. Buckley; ph.; p. 168-169; Nov 78; ID

COLORADO

— — — ; Nursing Home; Energy Concerns in Redesign; Campbell, Yost & Grube; sec. pl. elev.; p. 62-63; Sept 78; AIAJ

— — — ; Office Building; Energy Conserving Redesign; Variegated Office Facades; Brooks Waldman; m. ill. pl.; p. 67; Sept 78; AIAJ

— — — ; Office Building; Middle Rise; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Brooks Waldman; elev. pl.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD

Aspen; Airport; Skylight Solar Baffles; Copeland; Hagman & Yaw; ph. sec.; p. 56; Apr 78; AIAJ

Aspen; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Copeland; Finholm; Hagman & Yaw; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May 78; AR

Aspen; Preschool; Environmental Emphasis; Underground; William N. Gardner and Russell A. Pielstick; by David F. Gibson; ph. ill. sec. ph.; p. 211-216; May 78; LA

Colorado Springs; Builders Help Rescue a Fallen Boom Town; ph.; p. 28; Oct 78; H

Denver, Near; Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarter's Offices; Johns-Manville; Architects Collaborative; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Denver; Apartment Development; Low Cost Condo Units; ph. pl.; p. 32; July 78; H

Denver; Community College of Denver; North Campus; Solar Heated Campus; John D. Anderson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-Aug 78; AR

Denver; Coop Sales Center for Two Builders; Smokey Hill; Witkin and Primack; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 78; H

Denver; Library; Auraria Higher Education Center; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p. 66-67; July 78; PA

Denver; Regional Transit Graphics System; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Summer 78; UD

Denver; Residence; Energy Conserving Redesign; Downing & Leach; elev. sec. pl.; p. 69; Sept 78; AIAJ

Denver; Residential Development; Smokey Hill, Two Models; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 78; H

Denver; Surround Concert Hall; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; m. sec. dia.; p. 128; Jan 78; AR

Dillon; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Vacation Housing; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 83; July 78; H

Greeley; Office Building; Low Rise; Law Building; Larry E. Steel; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 78; AR

Vail; Ski Vacation Hillside House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. elev.; p. 102-105; mid-May 78; AIAJ

COMMUNITY CENTER

California, Stockton; Marquis Associates; ill. pl.; p. 100; Nov 78; AR

Community Center and Library; Mississippi, Biloxi; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl. iso.; p. 103-108; May 78; AR

COMMUNITY CENTER (Cont'd)

Community Center and Library; New Jersey, Paterson; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; p. 109, 114-118; May 78; AR

Community Services Center; Texas, Houston; John Zemanek; ph.; p. 128; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Indiana, Westfield; McGuire & Shook and Burns, Clark, Jacobs & West; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Aug 78; AR

Jewish Center and Sanctuary; Florida, Jacksonville; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl.; p. 121-124; June 78; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Mission Park; John Sharratt; pl. elev. sec.; p. 87; Feb 78; AR

Massachusetts, Springfield; Elementary School and Community Center Under Railroad and Highway; Perkins & Will; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; Aug 78; AR

Michigan, Oakland County; Redesign to Conserve Energy; TMP; sec. det.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Architect-Client History; Friday; ph. pl. iso.; p. 74-77; June 78; PA

See RECREATION also

COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER

Status Report; by Andy Leon Harney; ill.; p. 54-56; Nov 78; AIAJ

COMPUTER

Computer-Aided Drafting to Streamline Production; CRS System; ill. ph. pl. graph.; p. 65, 67, 69; Apr 78; AR

Growth of Business Machine Intelligence; ph.; p. 88-91; Oct 78; INT

Low-Cost Computer for Financial Project Controls; ph.; p. 73; Oct 78; AR

Organizing to Eliminate Personnel Peaks and Valleys, CM Associates; charts; p. 59, 61, 63; Feb 78; AR

Visual Information System for Low-Cost Terrain Analysis; Computer System; by Merlyn J. Paulson; ill.; p. 232-235; May 78; LA

See INFORMATION SYSTEM, OFFICE PRACTICE also

CONCRETE

See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE

CONNECTICUT

— — — ; Kitchen; Christopher Woerner; ph.; p. 78; July/Aug 78; RI

— — — ; Residence; Tube Bridges Connect Sections; Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; mid-May 78; AR

— — — ; Vacation House; Bohlin & Powell; ph.; p. 56-57; Oct 78; AIAJ

— — — ; Weekend House; Peter Eisenman; ph.; p. 151; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Avon; Residence; Land Lease Lowers Down Payment; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 78; H

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

- Bridgeport**; Gritty Cities Study; New Jersey, Paterson; Connecticut, Bridgeport; Pennsylvania, Lancaster; by Mary Proctor and Bill Matuszeski; ph.; p. 46-53; Dec 78; AIAJ
- Darien**; Residence; Anthony D. Woolner and Anne K. Woolner; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 99-102; July 78; AR
- Darien**; Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. p.; p. 114; Nov 78; AR
- Greenwich**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; The Common; SMA; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; H
- Greenwich**; School Gymnasium; Roth & Moore; ph. pl.; p. 30; May 78; PA
- Guidford**; Residence; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-May 78; AR
- Hartford, Near**; Berm Houses; Dennis Davey; ph. pl.; p. 38; Dec 78; H
- Hartford**; Interiors; Airline Information Offices; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; CI
- Hartford**; New Spirit in Preservation and Urban Design; by James Britton, III; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Hartford**; Restoration of 1796 State House, by Charles Bulfinch; ph.; p. 21-22; Nov 78; PA
- Lakeville**; School; Private, Boys; Dormitory; Copelin, Lee & Chen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-120; June 78; AR
- Milford**; Jai Alai Stadium; Herbert S. Newman; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 119-124, 141-144; Apr 78; AR
- New Haven, Near**; Residence; Glass Reinforced Polyester Structure; Valerie Batorewicz; ph.; p. 124-125; mid-Aug 78; AR
- New Haven**; Art Center; Center for British Art, Yale University; Critique; Louis I. Kahn and Pellecchia & Meyers; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; May 78; PA
- New Haven**; Center for American Arts, Yale University; Herbert S. Newman; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; May 78; AR
- New Haven**; Center for British Art, Yale University; Louis Kahn; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 80-89; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- New Haven**; Community Shopping Center; Remodeled Super Market; Arneill & Kagan; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 42; Apr 78; H
- New London**; Expansion of Historic Train Station; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ph. sec.; p. 104-105; Jan 78; H
- Norwalk**; Kitchen; Zane Yost; ph. pl.; p. 80; Sept 78; H
- Norwich**; Armory; Solar System; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec.; det. dia.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Old Greenwich**; Teenager's Flexible Room; Paul J. Pugliese and H. Chris Stocker; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Old Saybrook**; Residential Development; Three Models; Zane Yost; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Sept 78; H
- Sharon**; Hospital; General; Addition; Arneill & Kagan; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Nov 78; AR
- Stamford**; Museum; Porcelain Products Gallery and Offices; Robert Wagenseil Jones; m. pl. sec.; p. 90; Jan 78; PA

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

- Willton**; Tennis Club; Design Associates; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 78; INT

CONSERVATION

- Arboretum Shaped by Union Bay, University of Washington**; Washington, Seattle; History of Site, Reclamation; by Peter M. Harvard and Grant Jones and Philip Osborn; map, ph. dia.; p. 52-56; Jan 78; LA
- Marsh Addition Enlarges the Bay**; California, San Francisco Bay; History of Bay Shrinking in Size; by Kent Watson; map; p. 49-51; Jan 78; LA
- Restoring Marches for Sherburne Wildlife**; Minnesota, Twin Cities; ill. ph. map; p. 45-48; Jan 78; LA
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, POLLUTION, SOLAR also

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

- See OFFICE PRACTICE

CONVENTION CENTER

- International Convention Center**; Philippines, Manila, Leandro V. Locsin; ph. pl.; p. 97-102; Oct 78; AR
- See AUDITORIUM also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

- See PENAL

COST ANALYSIS

- See OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPE

CRAFTS

- Contemporary Crafts**; Survey, Availability; by Katherine Pearson; ph.; p. 92-95; Nov/Dec 78; RI

CRIME

- See SECURITY SYSTEMS, PENAL

CULTURAL CENTER

- Florida, Miami**; Johnson & Burgee; ill. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-88; July 78; AR
- Illinois, Chicago**; Restored 1897 Library, Holabird & Root; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 78; AR
- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, COMMUNITY CENTER, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

D**DAM**

- Dam and Control Room**; Canada, Ontario, Guelph; Hans Scheel; ph.; p. 26; Aug 78; PA

DAM (Cont'd)

- Power Station, Grand Coulee Dam;** Marcel Breuer; ph. sec.; p. 126-127; Dec 78; AR
Visitors' Center; Table Rock Dam; Cromwell, Turner, Millet & Gatchall; ph. pl.; p. 130; Dec 78; AR

DENMARK

- Copenhagen;** Scandinavian Furniture Fair; New Products; ph.; p. 44-45+; Sept 78; ID

DISCO

See NIGHT CLUB

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington, Suburb;** Residence; Edward Mills; m. pl.; p. 68-69; Jan 78; PA
Washington; Acropolis Plan with the White House, 1900; Franklin Webster Smith; ph.; p. 48; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Adaptations for the Disabled in Subway; Buses; ph.; p. 27-28; Apr 78; PA
Washington; Capital City, The Federal Triangle; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 18-19; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Clothing Store; Formerly, Chairs Store; Swaney & Kerns; ph.; p. 25-26; Sept 78; PA
Washington; Consumer Preference Housing Survey in Six Cities; Miami; Chicago; Phoenix; San Francisco; San Diego; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
Washington; Department Store; Neiman-Marcus; Interiors by Eleanor Le Maire; John Carl Warnecke; ph.; p. 106-111; July 78; ID
Washington; Dormitory Building, Gallaudet College; Redesign for Energy Conserving; HTB; ill. sec.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD
Washington; Dormitory; Redesign to Conserve Energy; HTB; ill. sec.; p. 131; Oct 78; AR
Washington; Environmental Index, Graphic Symbols to Help Tourists; Wyman and Cannon; ph. ill.; p. 30-31; Winter 77; UD
Washington; Federal Design Assembly Lounges; Interiors; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; PA
Washington; Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; Max O. Urbahn; ph. det.; p. 76-77; July 78; CI
Washington; Federal Home Loan Bank Building; Offices with Commercial on Street Level; Max O. Urbahn; ph. sec. pl. ill.; p. 106-109; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Federal Triangle Court Yards; Harry Weese; m. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Federal Triangle Plaza; Sasaki Associates et al.; ill. pl.; p. 95; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Federal Triangle, Master Plan; Sert & Jackson et al.; sec. pl. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Government Building; Research on Space Availability and Use; Richard Ridley; dia.; p. 111; Jan 78; PA
Washington; Hilton Bars and Restaurants; Ellen L. McCluskey; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; July 78; ID

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

- Washington;** Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building; Marcel Breuer and Herbert Beckhardt; Nolen & Swinburne; ph.; p. 82-83; July 78; CI
Washington; Interiors; Law Offices; Interiors by Leeds; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; July 78; ID
Washington; Interiors; Law Offices; ISD; ph.; p. 92-95; Jan 78; CI
Washington; Lost Plans for Part of the Capital City; Rock Creek Valley Plan, 1893; The Mall; Moving the White House; Acropolis; by W. Washburn and K. Cousins; elev. ill. pl.; p. 42-53; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Maturing of the Mall, Its Development; Review of Buildings; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Model High School for the Deaf; Complex; HTB; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 78; AR
Washington; Moving the White House and Building Grouping, 1901; Cass Gilbert; ill. pl.; p. 47; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Multi-Level, Multi-Use Bridges; Proposals; ph. ill. sec.; p. 50-51; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott et al.; ill. sec.; p. 99; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; il. pl. sec.; p. 96-97; Dec 78; AR
Washington; Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Faulkner, Fryer & Vanderpool; ill. sec.; pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 78; AR
Washington; National Gallery Addition; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 78; CI
Washington; National Gallery of Art, Addition I. M. Pei; ph. pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 79-92; Aug 78; AR
Washington; National Gallery of Art, Addition; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 38-41; June 78; AIAJ
Washington; National Gallery of Art, Addition; Critique by Panel; Design and Technical Data; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-59; Oct 78; PA
Washington; National Gallery of Art; Dresden Exhibit; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 42-43; July 78; ID
Washington; Office Building, Middle Rise; Frank Schlesinger; elev. pl.; p. 35; May 78; AR
Washington; Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI
Washington; Recreation Center for Mentally Retarded and Physically Handicapped; Kent Cooper; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78; PA
Washington; Residence; Hugh Newell Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 108-110; mid-May 78; AR
Washington; Review of Buildings, Public Spaces and Work Spaces of the Federal Triangle; History of the Area; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 20-31; June 78; AIAJ

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

- Washington;** Subway Stations, Lighting Unified With Architecture; Harry Weese; ph. sec. det. dia.; p. 66-71; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Washington;** Subway Street Car System, 1944; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; June 78; AIAJ
- Washington;** Survey of Galleries; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 84-85; May/June 78; RI
- Washington;** Townhouse; Converting Apartments Into Townhouse Condominiums; ph. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; Dec 78; H
- Washington;** United States Capital, History, Alteration Controversy; by Jean Paul Carlhian; ph. elev. dia.; p. 100-106; Mar 78; AR
- Washington;** Willard Hotel; Proposals for Development; m. ill.; p. 20, 25; Oct 78; AIAJ

DOORS

- Walls, Doors, Apertures;** by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 80-85; Nov/Dec 78; RI

E**EARTHQUAKE**

- Seismic Design;** History, Hazards, Risk; Designing Against Damage; by Kevin W. Green; biblio. ill. ph.; p. 6-9; Apr 78; RD
- See STRUCTURAL also

ECOLOGY

- Restoring Marshes for Sherburne Wildlife;** Minnesota, Twin Cities; ill. ph. map; p. 45-48; Jan 78; LA
- See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE also

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, FINANCIAL, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE PRACTICE

EDUCATION

- See SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

EGYPT

- Sadat City;** New Industrial Town Planned; m.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR
- Sadat City;** New Town; David A. Crane et al.; pl. m.; p. 21-22; Oct 78; PA
- Sadat City;** Residence; Expandable Core House; Sadat City Planning Group; iso.; p. 37; Oct 78; AR

ELDERLY HOUSING

- Government Built Housing Unit on Family Property;** Australia, Victoria; ph.; p. 18; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Massachusetts, Winthrop;** Subsidized; Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; July 78; H
- Ohio, Springdale;** Maple Knoll Village Complex; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 95-100; Mar 78; AR

ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Research on Design for the Elderly;** Massachusetts. — — —; John Zeisel and Gayle Epp, Stephen Demos and Polly Welch; pl.; p. 107; Jan 78; PA

ELECTRICAL

- Condo Conversion, Drop Master Meter;** p. 48; Sept 78; H
- Underfloor Systems for Power and Communication Wiring;** det. dia. ph.; p. 104-109; Nov 78; PA
- See AIR CONDITIONING, ENERGY, HEATING AND VENTILATING, LIGHTING also

ENERGY

- Architects Redesign to Conserve Energy;** Feed-back; ph. elev. sec. pl.; p. 14-21; Oct 78; RD
- Communications, Energy and Design Seminar;** ph.; p. 82-85; Jan 78; CI
- Department of Energy, Profile;** ph. chart.; p. 32-35; Jan 78; RD
- Energy Systems Programmer;** ph.; p. 92-93; May 78; H
- Energy-Conscious Interior Design;** by Jim Morgan; p. 30; July/Aug 78; RI
- Establishing Energy Performance Standards;** Baseline Research Project; by Ray Rhinehart; ph. map. chart; p. 8-21; Oct 78; RD
- Homeowner Tax Credits;** ill.; p. 20+; Dec 78; AIAJ
- Implications of Energy Tax Law;** m.; p. 21; Dec 78; PA
- Integrated Community Energy System;** New Jersey, Trenton; by Jane A. Silverman; ph. ill.; p. 24-25+; Winter 77; UD
- Iowa, Ames;** Iowa State Energy Research House and Site, Landscape Concerns; Ray Crites; by James B. Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; ph. ph.; p. 510-513; Cover; Nov 78; LA
- Landscape Planning for Energy Conservation;** Center for Landscape Architectural Education and Research; ill. pl.; p. 324-343; July 78; LA
- Lowering Use of Energy in Historic Buildings;** ph.; p. 32, 36; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Owings-Corning Awards Program;** m. sec.; p. 10-11+; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Postal Station;** Texas, Houston; Energy Conservation Studies; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Project Redesigns to Conserve Energy;** ill. sec. pl. m.; p. 129-132; Oct 78; AR
- Research and Redesign for Energy Conservation Project;** ill. pl. elev. sec.; p. 59-69; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Some Lessons Drawn from Energy Redesign Process;** by Marguerite Villecco; ill. pl. sec.; p. 60-61+; Sept 78; AIAJ
- State Office Building Complex;** California, Sacramento; Energy Conserving; Benham & Blair; m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; PA
- State Office Building with Energy Conservation Design;** California, Sacramento, Three First Places; m. pl. ill. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-73; Feb 78; PA

ENERGY (Cont'd)

- State Office Building;** California, Sacramento; Energy Conservation Plan; Baker, Banta & Cutri and ELS Design Group; m. pl. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-72; Feb 78; PA
- State Office Building;** California, Sacramento; Energy Conservation Plan; Davis, Teeters, Ambrosino, Lum, Hoshi, Bryan & Bazjanac; m. sec. dia.; p. 70, 73; Feb 78; PA
- Thinking About Energy Education;** by Jeffrey Cook; ph. ill.; p. 8-10; Vol. XXXI, No. 3, 78; JAE
- Vermont, Brattleboro;** Famolare Headquarters, Passive Solar System; Energy Conservation; Banwell, White & Arnold; ph. sec. dia. det.; p. 82-85; mid-Aug 78; AR
- See CONSERVATION, ELECTRICAL, SOLAR also

ENGLAND

- Bath;** Furniture Factory; Herman Miller, Critique; Farrell & Grimshaw; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 46-49; July 78; PA
- Brighton;** Middle Rise; White Plastic Spandrels, Office Building; GMW and Peter Woods; ph. det.; p. 122-123; mid-Aug 78; PA
- London;** Antique Collection of the Royal Pavilion Museum; ph.; p. 78-79; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- London;** Residence; High Tech Architects' House; Michael Hopkins; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 50-53; July 78; PA

EVALUATION

- Comparison of Crystal Court of IDS Center with Federal Reserve Plaza;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Analysis; Johnson & Burgee; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Definitions;** by John P. Eberhard; ph. ill.; p. 16-19; July 78; RD
- Evaluating Design;** by Charles Masterson; ill. biblio.; p. 8-15; July 78; RD
- Post-Occupancy Evaluation, State of the Art;** ph.; p. 6-7; July 78; RD
- Two Views on Post-Occupancy Evaluation;** by Robert Bechtel and Hugo G. Bladsl; Frons-pape; Oct 78; RD
- See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

- Art Gallery, Exhibition;** New York, Albany; Richard Meier; ph. axon. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; PA
- City Exhibit for Children;** Georgia, Atlanta; Heery & Heery; ph. iso.; p. 8; Jan 78; CI
- Display Fixtures;** New Products; ph.; p. 26+; May 78; CI
- Dresden Exhibit, Traveling;** ph.; p. 14; Dec 78; INT
- Interior Design Show;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; ph.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; ID
- Italian Furniture Exhibition;** California, Los Angeles; by Genia Logan; ph.; p. 108-109; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Jack Lenor Larsen's Textile Exhibit;** ph.; p. 22; Sept 78; CI

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont'd)

- National Center of Art and Culture;** France, Paris; Critique; Piano & Rogers; ph.; p. 95, 103-104; Feb 78; AR
- National Gallery of Art;** District of Columbia, Washington; Dresden Exhibit; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 42-43; July 78; ID
- Nubian Temple Addition to Metropolitan Museum;** New York, New York; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph.; p. 35; Oct 78; AR
- Panama-California Exposition, 1915;** California, San Diego; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl. ill.; p. 104-105; Sept 78; AR
- Porcelain Products Gallery and Offices;** Connecticut, Stamford; Robert Wagenseil Jones; m. pl. sec.; p. 90; Jan 78; PA
- Ten Furniture and Art Settings;** Georgia, Atlanta; ph.; p. 148-151; July 78; ID
- 20th Century Furniture Exhibit;** ph.; p. 64; Apr 78; ID
- See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F**FABRICS**

- Boris Kroll's New Collection;** ph.; p. 34; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Brickel Collection;** ph.; p. 232-233; Oct 78; ID
- Fabric Wall Covering;** New Products; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 34+; July/Aug 78; RI
- Interview with Jack Lenor Larsen, Designer;** His Work; ph.; p. 86-87; Dec 78; INT
- Interview with Jack Lenor Larsen;** His Work; ph.; p. 252-256; Apr 78; ID
- Irish Wools;** New Products; ph.; p. 16+; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Resource Council Exhibition and Symposium;** New Products; ph.; p. 72+; Jan 78; ID
- Terri Della Stufa Collection;** ph.; p. 141-142; May 78; ID
- Textile Designs, Interview with Livio De Simone;** ph.; p. 206; Nov 78; ID

FIJI ISLANDS

- Resort Hotel;** Black & O'Dowd; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Sept 78; AR

FINANCIAL

- Colleges Leasing Land for Development;** ph.; p. 38; Feb 78; H
- Money Market Certificates Reverse Savings Outflow;** charts; p. 71; Oct 78; AR
- Mortgages From Credit Unions;** ph. table; p. 18; June 78; H
- Pension Fund Strategy;** by Thomas C. Noddings; p. 67; Dec 78; AR
- Raise Apartment Rents to Avoid Negative Cash Flow;** ill. ph. tables; p. 52-57; Aug 78; H
- Reston Taken Over by Mobil Oil;** Virginia, Reston; ph.; p. 12; Aug 78; H
- Speculation Fouls Up GNMA Market;** ph.; p. 18; Oct 78; H

FIRE PROTECTION

Arson for Profit, New HUD Scandal; ph.; p. 20; Aug 78; H

Fire Protection of Steel; Problems and Solutions; ph. sec. det. graph; p. 107-111; Apr 78; PA

Method to Predict Fire Safety of Exposed Structural Steel; sec. iso.; p. 141-144; Nov 78; AR

FLOORING

Ceramic Tile Revival, Survey; New Products; by Martin Filler; ph. det. ill. dia. tables; p. 94-104, 125-131; Mar 78; PA

Floating Floor System Buffers Fan Room Notice; ph. dia. det.; p. 127; July 78; AR

Sales Appeal for Proper Flooring; by Charles Eichen; ph.; p. 44; Oct 78; H

Single Paving Material in Plaza and Lobby Floors; Study of Various Materials and Conditions; ph. p. 88-91; Dec 78; PA

See CARPET also

FLORIDA

— — — ; Underground House; William Morgan; ph. iso. chart; p. 108-109; May 78; PA

Atlantic Beach; Underground Duplex on Beach; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 38-39; Apr 78; AIAJ

Boca Raton; Kitchen; Peabody & Childs; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H

Boca West; Kitchen; Isaac Sklar; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H

Central Area; Underground House; William Morgan; ph.; p. 40-41; Apr 78; AIAJ

Dade County; Residential Development; Interiors; Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; June 78; H

Dade County; Residential Development; Pepperwood; Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Mar 78; H

Estero; Research on Utopian Community to Aid Restoration; Architects Design Group; ph. dia.; p. 108; Jan 78; PA

Fort Lauderdale, Near; Residence; Three Models; ph. pl.; p. 38; July 78; H

Fort Lauderdale; Federal Courthouse Building; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; Dec 78; AR

Jacksonville; Synagogue Jewish Center and Sanctuary; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl.; p. 121-124; June 78; AR

Jacksonville; Office Building; High Rise; Independent Life; Interiors by Alan L. Ferry; Kemp, Bunch & Jackson; ph. sec.; p. 146-153; Jan 78; ID

Jacksonville; Police Headquarters; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 117-124; Jan 78; AR

Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Singer Island; Interiors; Apartment; Two; Carole Yockey; ph.; p. 162-169; Jan 78; ID

Miami Beach; Interiors; Apartment; Cindi Mufson; ph.; p. 154-159; Jan 78; ID

Miami Beach; North Shore Open Space Plan; Stresau, Smith & Stresau; ph. pl.; p. 302; July 78; LA

Miami; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Arquitectonica; ill. pl.; p. 83; Jan 78; PA

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

Miami; Branch Bank; Interiors by Dennis Jenkins; Armando Valdes; ph.; p. 214-217; Oct 78; ID

Miami; Cultural Center; Johnson & Burgee; ill. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-88; July 78; AR

Miami; Furniture Showroom; Turner; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 40; Apr 78; CI

Miami; Furniture Showroom; Turner's; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 176-177; Jan 78; ID

Miami; Furniture Showroom; Turner's; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 42; May/June 78; RI

Miami; Government Center Master Plan; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; pl.; p. 6; Dec 78; PA

Miami; Hotel; Omni International; Interiors by Robert A. W. Jones; Toombs, Amisano & Wells; ph.; p. 138-145; Jan 78; ID

Miami; Interiors; Architect's Offices; Charles Sieger; ph. sec. pl.; p. 102-104; Jan 78; AR

Miami; Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Interiors by SKBB; Pancoast, Borelli & Albaisa; ph.; p. 218-220; Oct 78; ID

Miami; Medical Center; Miami-Dade Community College; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph.; p. 222; Oct 78; ID

Miami; Residence; Robert Whitton; ph. pl.; p. 82; Aug 78; H

North Miami; Residence; Interiors by Sugerman & Newman; Barry Sugerman; ph.; p. 160-161; Jan 78; ID

Orange County; Architecture of Escapism; Disney World and Las Vegas; Analysis; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 26-37; Dec 78; AIAJ

Orlando; Lake Buena Vista Shopping Village; Heery & Heery; ph.; p. 53; Dec 78; PA

Palm Beach; Interiors; Travel Agency Offices; M. Wypych; ph. iso.; p. 80-81; Oct 78; INT

Palm Beach; Residence; Michael De Santis; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; Sept 78; ID

Pembroke Lakes; Residential Development; Arbor Green, Small Lots; GRV Design Group; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Mar 78; H

Pembroke Pines; Residential Development; Sales Office; Philip Perlman; ph. pl.; p. 48; Feb 78; H

Pembroke Pines; Kitchen; Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 82; Sept 78; H

Plantation; Medical Office Building; Donald Singer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-127; Apr 78; AR

Sarasota; Public Library; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; July 78; AR

South Miami; Residence; With Indoor Pool; Donald Singer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-91; mid-May 78; AR

South Miami; Residential Development; Four Models; GRV Design Group; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 56-59; July 78; H

West Palm Beach; Residential Development; ph. pl.; p. 54; May 78; H

Miami; Consumer Preference Housing Survey; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H

FLORIST

The Artful Florist and Interior Design; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar/Apr 78; RI

FOUNTAIN

Piazza D'Italia Has Innovative Water Complex; Louisiana, New Orleans; History of Planning; Charles Moore and August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 81-87; Nov 78; PA

FRANCE

— — —; Use of Color in Public Housing; Emile Aillaud; ph.; p. 46-47; Oct 78; AIAJ

Cergy-Pontoise; Leisure Park; Bernard Cavalié and API Team; by Bernard Cavalié; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38; Jan 78; LA

Flaine; Ski Resort; Marcel Breuer and Robert F. Gatje; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 78; AR

Lyon; High Rise; Office and Bank Headquarters; Cossutta Associates; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-125; June 78; CI

Lyon; Office Building; High Rise; Bank; Hotel in Circular Tower; Cossutta & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 87-94; Mar 78; AR

Paris; Australian Embassy Building; Analysis; Harry Seidler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 78; AR

Paris; Australian Embassy; Harry Seidler; ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Nov 78; INT

Paris; Interiors; Apartment; Serge Robin; ph.; p. 142; Mar 78; ID

Paris; National Center of Art and Culture; Critique; Piano & Rogers; ph.; p. 95, 103-104; Feb 78; AR

Paris; Poster Museum; 1880; Ceramic Murals; by Gilles De Bure; ph.; p. 118-121; Sept 78; CI

Paris; Window Setting; Residential Furniture; Serge Robin; ph.; p. 143-147; Mar 78; ID

Rheims; Frontel Hotel; Interiors by Marc Held; Jean Loup Robert; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Apr 78; CI

FREEWAY

See HIGHWAY

FURNITURE

Antique Collection of the Royal Pavilion Museum; England, London; ph.; p. 78-79; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Antique Furniture and The Machine; by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 32; May/June 78; RI

Auditorium Seating and Design; Survey of Theater, Auditorium Seating Patterns; ph. pl.; p. 82-87, 93+; Dec 78; PA

Canadian Contract Furniture; ph.; p. 196-197; Sept 78; ID

Chair Designs; Emilio Ambasz; ph. sec. elev.; p. 98-99; Sept 78; PA

Chairs by Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 20; June 78; CI

Custom Furniture; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 86-87; Sept/Oct 78; RI

De-Furniture Design; Experiments; Richard Mauro; ph.; p. 146-147; July 78; ID

Decorative Designs of Wright; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 86-89; May/June 78; RI

Design Changes of the Past Ten Years; ph.; p. 158-161+; May 78; ID

Designer's Work in Various Media; Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Dialogue With Designer; Stanley Jay Friedman; ph.; p. 80; June 78; ID

Educational Library; New Products; ph.; p. 26+; Sept 78; CI

Executive Furniture; New Products; ph.; p. 44+; Dec 78; INT

Fabricating A Chair, The CH2; Designed by Nicos Zogrphics; by Don Gratz; ph.; p. 88-91; Dec 78; INT

Flame Proof Furniture Controversy; April Market New Products; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 99+; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Furniture Fair; Germany, Cologne; New Products; ph.; p. 130-138; Apr 78; ID

Furniture for a Small Planet; New Products; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 88-93; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Furniture for Dining; New Products; ph.; p. 22+; Apr 78; CI

Furniture Integrated Task Ambient Lighting; Discussion, New Products; by Robert Le Fort and Sylvan Shemitz and Howard Brandston; ph.; p. 196-205; Feb 78; ID

Furniture Market; Georgia, Atlanta; Showrooms; ph.; p. 154-177; Feb 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Hawthorth; ph.; p. 96; June 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; Cy Mann's; ph.; p. 116; Jan 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; Dux; ph.; p. 90-91; June 78; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; John Steuart and John Widdicomb; ph.; p. 328-329; May 78; ID

His Decorative Designs; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 50-51; July 78; ID

Interior Design Show; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; ph.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; ID

Interior Design, Editorial and Entire Issue; ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 7, 69-105; Sept 78; PA

International Interior Design Show; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; ph.; p. 46+; Apr 78; CI

Italian Furniture Exhibition; California, Los Angeles; by Genia Logan; ph.; p. 108-109; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Molded Plywood Chairs, History and Survey; by Martin Filler; ph.; p. 74-77; Feb 78; PA

Oak Lawn Plaza and Other Centers; Texas, Dallas; New Products; ph.; p. 172-181+; June 78; ID

Obituary, Reminiscences; His Work; Charles Eames; by Alfred Auerbach; ph.; p. 234-237; Oct 78; ID

Office Collection; Baker's; ph.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; ID

Office Furniture Group with Integral Lights; ph.; p. 24; Feb 78; CI

Office Furniture Group, Steelcase Series 9000 Plus; ph. det.; p. 90-93; July 78; CI

Office Furniture System, ICF; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 86-87; Aug 78; CI

Office Furniture System, Sunar's; Douglas Ball; ph. ill.; p. 122-123; Sept 78; CI

Office Storage Systems; New Products; ph.; p. 62; Oct 78; INT

On His Work; Obituary, 1907-1978; Charles Eames; by Olga Gueft; ph.; p. 73; Oct 78; INT

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Open Plan Office Systems;** New Products; ph.: p. 46; Mar 78; CI
- ROSCOE Award Winners;** ph.: p. 52+; Nov 78; ID
- ROSCOE Awards, Displays;** ph. pl.: p. 48+; Dec 78; ID
- ROSCOE Award Winners;** ph.: p. 96, 98; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Reproduction of Antique Furniture;** by David J. Israel; p. 76-77; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Residential Furniture Line;** John Dickinson; ph.: p. 178-183; Aug 78; ID
- Resource Council Exhibition and Symposium;** New Products; ph.: p. 72+; Jan 78; ID
- Resources Council Decoration and Design Show;** New York, New York; ph.: p. 12+; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Scandinavian Fair;** New Products; ph.: p. 38+; Aug 78; CI
- Scandinavian Furniture Fair;** Denmark, Copenhagen; New Products; ph.: p. 44-45+; Sept 78; ID
- Scandinavian Furniture;** ph.: p. 84-87; July/Aug 78; RI
- Showroom Directory;** Massachusetts, Boston; Survey of Products; ph.: p. 174-181+; Dec 78; ID
- Stainless Steel Furniture by Brueton;** ph.: p. 20; Feb 78; CI
- Survey of Storage Furniture and Cabinets;** by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.: p. 84-89; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Ten Furniture and Art Settings;** Georgia, Atlanta; ph.: p. 148-151; July 78; ID
- The Art of Antique Lacquered Furniture;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.: p. 42; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Thonet Plywood Chairs;** ph.: p. 66; May 78; CI
- Toronto Preview;** New Products; ph.: p. 64+; Oct 78; INT
- Tour of Milan and Paris Furniture Sources;** ph.: p. 80-83; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Trend Setters From Museum Art Collection;** ph.: p. 190-191; May 78; ID
- Upholstered Lounge Seating;** New Products; ph.: p. 40+; Jan 78; CI
- Weiman/Warren Lloyd Contract Furniture;** ph.: p. 38; Jan 78; CI
- Wood Office Furniture by Warren Platner;** ph.: p. 38; Dec 78; INT
- Young American Craftsman Works;** ph.: p. 42; Jan 78; ID
- 1927 Table;** Her Art and Design Work; Eileen Gray; by R. Craig Miller; ph.: p. 104-105; Oct 78; INT
- 20th Century Furniture Exhibit;** ph.: p. 64; Apr 78; ID

G**GARAGE**

See PARKING, GARAGE

GAS STATION

Place, Product, Packaging; Fast Food Restaurants, Diners, Gas Stations and Museum Village Restorations; by Richard Oliver and Nancy Ferguson; ph. elev.; p. 115-120; Feb 78; AR

GEORGIA

- Atlanta;** City Exhibit for Children; Heery & Heery; ph. iso.; p. 8; Jan 78; CI
- Atlanta;** Furniture Market, Showrooms; ph.: p. 154-177; Feb 78; ID
- Atlanta;** Guest House and Pool; Anthony Ames; ph. iso. pl.; p. 72-73; mid-May 78; AR
- Atlanta;** HUD Backed Rockdale Apartments Demolished as Unsafe; p. 22; May 78; H
- Atlanta;** Hospital; Children's; Interiors; Associated Space Design; ph.: p. 184-185; Feb 78; ID
- Atlanta;** Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph.: p. 178-179; Feb 78; ID
- Atlanta;** Landscape Plan; Bridge Company Headquarters; Robert E. Marvin; ph. sec. pl.; p. 294-295; July 78; LA
- Atlanta;** Restaurant; Max's; Angelo Donghia and Robert Martin; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; Feb 78; ID
- Atlanta;** Residence; Porter & Kelly; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; mid-May 78; AR
- Atlanta;** Saving Moorish Theater, 1929; ph.: p. 10; May 78; AIAJ
- Atlanta;** Ten Furniture and Art Settings; ph.: p. 148-151; July 78; ID
- Fulton County;** County Jail Day Room; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph.: p. 112-113; Sept 78; CI
- Savannah;** Victorian District's Restoration; by Mary E. Osman; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Savannah;** Waterfront Development; Gunn & Meyerhoff; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev.; p. 40-41; Winter 77; UD

GERIATRICS

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, COMMUNITY CENTER, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL/GERIATRICS

GERMANY

- Berlin;** Urban Structure and Land Use; ph. pl.; p. 31; Summer 78; UD
- Cologne;** Furniture; Furniture Fair; New Products; ph.: p. 130-138; Apr 78; ID
- Strasbourg Houses, Rathaus of Rothenburg, Houses in Bruges;** Town Hall, Recorder's House, Bruges, 13th, 14th Centuries; by Brent C. Brolin; ph.: p. 35-39; Winter 77; UD

GLASS

See WINDOW, STAINED GLASS

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

- Agenda for Quality;** ph.: p. 136; Dec 78; AR
- Architects in Government, Seven Architects;** by Andrea O. Dean; p. 56-58+; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Armory;** Connecticut, Norwich; Solar System; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Arts and Science Council Offices;** Minnesota, St. Paul; Remodeled Federal Courts Building; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers and Winsor & Faricy; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 78; AR
- Australian Embassy Building;** France, Paris; Analysis; Harry Seidler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 78; AR
- Australian Embassy;** France, Paris; Harry Seidler; ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Nov 78; INT

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Border Stations;** Montana, Scoby; Hodne & Stageberg; ph.; p. 134; Dec 78; AR
- City Center Plaza;** Arizona, Tucson; Landscape Plan; Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams; ph. pl.; p. 300-301; July 78; LA
- City Hall and Park Plaza;** Texas, Dallas; Critique; I. M. Pei; by John Pastier; ph. sec.; p. 112-117; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- City Hall;** Texas, Dallas; I. M. Pei; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; CI
- Civic Center and Performing Arts Building;** New York, Syracuse; Acoustics of Concert Theater; McAfee & Malo and Lebensold, Affleck & Nichol; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-131; May 78; AR
- Competitions for Design of Federal Buildings;** by Lois Craig; ill. sec. pl.; p. 88-99; Dec 78; AR
- Court House Architecture;** Survey; by Henry-Russell Hitchcock and William Scale; ph.; p. 30-33; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Court House, Memories of and Their Denizens;** Study of Small Court Houses; by Calvin Trillin; ph.; p. 24-29; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Court House, Study of the Building Type;** ph.; p. 22-33; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Department of Justice Building;** California, Sacramento; Marquis Associates; iso. ill. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; AR
- Embassy Building;** Japan, Tokyo; Gruen Associates; ph.; p. 148; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Federal Architecture;** Survey; Improving the Quality; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-87; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Courthouse Building;** Florida, Fort Lauderdale; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Design Assembly Lounges, Interiors;** District of Columbia, Washington; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; PA
- Federal Design, It's Potential;** ph.; p. 74-83; July 78; CI
- Federal Home Loan Bank Building;** District of Columbia, Washington; Max O. Urbahn; ph. det.; p. 76-77; July 78; CI
- Federal Home Loan Bank Building;** District of Columbia, Washington; Offices with Commercial on Street Level; Max O. Urbahn; ph. sec. pl. ill.; p. 106-109; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Office Building;** Michigan, Ann Arbor; TMP; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-115; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Office Building;** Washington, Seattle; Fred Bassetti and John Graham; ph.; p. 118-121; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Office Space, Guiding Principles;** ph.; p. 110-111; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building;** Missouri, St. Louis; Remodeled Post Office; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; ill. sec. pl.; p. 88-89; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building;** Missouri, St. Louis; Remodeled Post Office; Eugene J. MacKey and Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ill. pl. sec.; p. 91; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building;** Missouri, St. Louis; Remodeled Post Office; William B. Ittner and Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ill. sec.; p. 90-91; Dec 78; AR

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Federal Reserve Bank Building;** Massachusetts, Boston; Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 79; July 78; CI
- GSA Role in Federal Design Work;** Organization Operation; by Monica Geran; charts; p. 134-140; July 78; ID
- Government Center Master Plan;** Florida, Miami; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; pl.; p. 6; Dec 78; PA
- Government Office Building;** California, Los Angeles; Exposed Seismic Trusses Serve Many Functions; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec. dia. det.; p. 112-115; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building;** District of Columbia, Washington; Marcel Breuer and Herbert Beckhardt, Nolen & Swinburne; ph.; p. 82-83; July 78; CI
- Maturing of the Mall, Its Development;** District of Columbia, Washington; Review of Buildings; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ
- Moving the White House and Building Grouping, 1901;** District of Columbia, Washington; Cass Gilbert; ill. pl.; p. 47; June 78; AIAJ
- Multi-Use of Public Buildings, Historic and Contemporary;** Obstacles; ph.; p. 6; May 78; AIAJ
- Multi-Use Office Building;** Missouri, St. Louis; Renovated Post Office; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; pl. ill.; p. 16; Sept 78; CI
- Overall Federal Landscape Management Program;** Forest Services Landscape Architects; ph. ill.; p. 336-337; July 78; LA
- Police Academy;** Texas, Houston; McGinty Partnership; m. pl.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR
- Police Headquarters;** Florida, Jacksonville; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 117-124; Jan 78; AR
- Post Office;** Texas, Houston; Solar System Works for Cooling; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. dia.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Postal Station;** Texas, Houston; Energy Conservation Studies; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Public Works Facility;** New Jersey, Englewood; James Stewart Polshek; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Feb 78; AR
- Renovation of 1884 Post Office Building;** Missouri, St. Louis; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; sec. ill. ph.; p. 41; Aug 78; AR
- Research on Space Availability and Use;** District of Columbia, Washington; Richard Ridley; dia.; p. 111; Jan 78; PA
- Restoration of 1796 State House, by Charles Bulfinch;** Connecticut, Hartford; ph.; p. 21-22; Nov 78; PA
- Review of Buildings, Public Spaces and Work Spaces of the Federal Triangle;** District of Columbia, Washington; History of the Area; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 20-31; June 78; AIAJ
- State Capitol, 1934;** Nebraska, Lincoln; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; AR
- State Office Building Complex;** California, Sacramento; Energy Conserving; Benham & Blair; m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; PA

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

State Office Building with Energy Conservation Design; California, Sacramento; Three First Places; m. pl. ill. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-73; Feb 78; PA

State Office Building; California, Sacramento; Energy Conservation Plan; Davis, Teeters, Ambrosino, Lum, Hoshi, Bryan & Bazjanac; m. sec. dia.; p. 70, 73; Feb 78; PA

State Office Building; California, Sacramento; Energy Conservation Plan; Baker, Banta & Cutri and ELS Design Group; m. pl. sec. iso. dia.; p. 70-72; Feb 78; PA

The Tradition of Improving Federal Architecture; ph.; p. 122-125; Dec 78; AR

Three Federal Buildings of Quality; On Their Design Process; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-121; Dec 78; AR

United States Capital, History, Alteration Controversy; District of Columbia, Washington; by Jean Paul Carlhian; ph. elev. dia.; p. 100-106; Mar 78; AR

See CITY PLANNING, HISTORICAL, MUSEUM, PENAL also

GRAPHICS

Architectural Signs; New Products; ph.; p. 46-; July 78; CI

Botanical Gardens; Missouri, St. Louis; Sensitive Graphics; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Spring 78; UD

Environmental Index, Graphic Symbols to Help Tourists; District of Columbia, Washington; Wyman and Cannan; ph. ill.; p. 30-31; Winter 77; UD

Banks, Interiors; Massachusetts, Boston; Other Work; Graphics; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept 78; PA

Oklahoma, Tulsa; Hospital Signage System; Robert Gersin and Hudgins, Thompson & Ball; ph.; p. 164-167; Nov 78; ID

Re-Emergence of Color as a Design Tool; Examples, US and European; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 39-55; Oct 78; AIAJ

Regional Transit Graphics System; Colorado, Denver; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Summer 78; UD

Televised Public Transit Information System; Oregon, Portland; Illium Associates; ill. ph. map; p. 32-34; Winter 77; UD

GREECE

Monemvasia; Remodeled Village House; Alexander Triantopoulos; ph.; p. 66-67; July/Aug 78; RI

H**HANDICAPPED DESIGN**

Handicapped and the Hotel Bath; by J. Roger Gilfoyle; ill. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 78; INT
See BARRIER-FREE DESIGN also

HEALTH CARE

See CLINIC, HOSPITAL

HEATING AND VENTILATING

Active and Passive Solar Ideas Used by Builders; ill. ph. dia. sec. det.; p. 63-71; Aug 78; H

Heat Pump Works Best at Same Thermostat Setting; p. 64; Sept 78; H

Light Weight Electrical Ceiling Heating Panels; ph.; p. 94-95; Oct 78; H

Plenum Crawl-Space Cuts Costs; ill.; p. 42; Feb 78; H

Sealed Building, A Health Hazard; p. 22; Dec 78; AIAJ

See AIR CONDITIONING, ELECTRICAL, ENERGY, SOLAR also

HIGHWAY

Lineal Disneyland Along Highway to a Monument; by Brian Carter; ill.; p. 88-89; May 78; AIAJ

Realignment of the Great Highway Along Ocean Beach; California, San Francisco; Design Analysis; Michael Painter; by Suzanne Calio; ph. sec. pl. map; p. 424-429; Sept 78; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, TRANSPORTATION also

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION

Adaptive Reuse of Various Structures Along the Strand; Texas, Galveston; A Study; Venturi & Rauch; ph. axon. ill. sec. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA

Advertising, Footnotes From History; by Mary E. Osman; ill.; p. 55-57; Dec 78; AIAJ

Anatomical Theater, University of Maryland; Maryland, Baltimore; Its History, Built 1812; Robert Cary Long; by W. Boulton Kelley and Ella Whitthorne; ph. sec.; p. 42-45; Jan 78; AIAJ

Apartment; New York, New York, 1929 Art Deco; Ely Jacques Kahn; ph.; p. 78-79; June 78; PA

Catskills Resort Architecture, Survey; New York, Catskill Mountains; by Elizabeth Cromley; ph.; p. 46-51; Feb 78; PA

Church of the Heavenly Rest, 1929; New York, New York; Mayers, Murray & Phillip; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 78; AR

Color Selection as Part of Historical Preservation; by Mary L. Oehrlein; ph.; p. 66-67; Oct 78; AIAJ

Controversy Over Renovation of Chrysler Building; New York, New York; William Van Alen; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Nov 78; PA

Court Ruling Saves Grand Central Station; ph.; p. 25-26; Aug 78; PA

Converting Old Schools Into Apartments; by J. Timothy Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 76-84; Nov 78; H

Historic Center, Archeological Park; Israel, Jerusalem; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 502-509; Nov 78; LA

Historical Architectural Family Tree of Famous Architects; by Roxanne Williamson; chart; p. 46-48+; Jan 78; AIAJ

History as Drawing; by Stuart Cohen; sec. ill.; p. 2-3; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Illinois, Chicago; Restored 1897 Library; Holabird & Root; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 78; AR

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Landmark Designation**; by Lorel McMillan; p. 8; July/Aug 78; RI
- Landmark Preservation Statutes**; by Norman Coplan; p. 112; Nov 78; PA
- Landscape and Other Cultural Heritage Preservation**; China, Republic of, Taiwan; by Thomas M. Paine; ph. biblio.; p. 405-407+; Sept 78; LA
- Lost Plans for Part of the Capital City**; District of Columbia, Washington; Rock Creek Valley Plan, 1893; The Mall; Moving the White House; Acropolis; by W. Washburn and K. Cousins; elev. ill. pl.; p. 42-53; June 78; AIAJ
- Lowering Use of Energy in Historic Buildings**; ph.; p. 32, 36; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Maintaining and Saving Historic Buildings**; Virgin Islands, St. Croix; Survey; by Neil Letson; ph.; p. 56-59; June 78; AIAJ
- Massachusetts, Boston**; Exeter Street Theater and Restaurant; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 148-153; Dec 78; ID
- Maturing of the Mall, Its Development**; District of Columbia, Washington; Review of Buildings; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ
- Multi-Ethnic Outdoor Museum Park**; Wisconsin, Kettle Moraine State Forest; William Tishler; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Winter 77; UD
- Multi-Use of Public Buildings, Historic and Contemporary**; Obstacles; ph.; p. 6+; May 78; AIAJ
- National Cultural Park**; Massachusetts, Lowell; Historical and Urban Preservation Plan; David A. Crane and Gelardin, Bruner & Cott and Michael Sand; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; PA
- Natural History and Science Museum**; Kentucky, Louisville; Remodeled from Warehouses; Louis & Henry; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; May 78; PA
- Neighborhood Conservation, Restoration**; Ohio, Cincinnati; Seattle, Washington and Annapolis, Maryland; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 56-59; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Neighborhood Renewal and Preservation Without Dislocation**; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 50-53+; Nov 78; AIAJ
- New Homestead Community for Unemployed Miners**; West Virginia, Arthurdale; 1933; FDR Project, History; John Nolen and Russell Van Nest Black; by E. Lynn Miller; ph. ill.; p. 418-423; Sept 78; LA
- New Jersey, Newark**; Restoration of Ballantine House, 1891; George Edward Harney; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; May 78; PA
- New Setting for Western Wall, Yeshiva and Downtown Redevelopment Project**; Israel, Jerusalem; Moshe Safdie; by Mildred F. Schmetz; ph. ill. pl. dia. sec. m. iso. det.; p. 103-114; Apr 78; AR
- New Spirit in Preservation and Urban Design**; Connecticut, Hartford; by James Britton, III; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 78; AIAJ

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- New York University of Fine Arts**; New York, New York; Renovation of Mansion; Richard Foster and Michael Forstel; ph. pl. iso.; p. 107-112; Aug 78; AR
- Normandy Village, Post-WWI**; Apartment Building; California, Berkeley; W. R. Yelland; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 32-33+; Spring 78; UD
- Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater**; District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI
- On Saving Large Residential Estates, Study**; elev. ph.; p. 40-41; Spring 78; UD
- One Old Town Thrives, One Decays**; Missouri, Kansas City; ph.; p. 32; Mar 78; PA
- Painted Victorian Houses**; California, San Francisco; ph.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Panama-California Exposition, 1915**; California, San Diego; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl. ill.; p. 104-105; Sept 78; AR
- Park, Converted Gas Works**; Washington, Seattle; Richard Haag; ph.; p. 96-99; Nov 78; PA
- Philippines, Manila**; Manila Hotel, Restored, Enlarged, Interiors by Dale Keller; Leandro Locsin; ph.; p. 68-73; Apr 78; CI
- Photo-Documentation on Restoration Work for Working Drawings**; by Roy Lowey-Ball and Gilson Riecken; ill. ph.; p. 71, 73, Mar 78; AR
- Place, Product, Packaging**; Fast Food Restaurants, Diners, Gas Stations and Museum Village Restorations; by Richard Oliver and Nancy Ferguson; ph. elev.; p. 115-120; Feb 78; AR
- Plastic Parts Headquarters Offices**; Massachusetts, Clinton; NYPRO Headquarters, Remodeled Carpet Mill; David W. Durrant; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; May 78; CI
- Poster Museum**; France, Paris; 1880; Ceramic Murals; by Gilles De Bure; ph.; p. 118-121; Sept 78; CI
- Preservation News**; ill.; p. 46, 48; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Relating New Buildings to Old Through Design**; Examples; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 72-75; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Renovation of 1884 Post Office Building**; Missouri, St. Louis, Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; sec. ill. ph.; p. 41; Aug 78; AR
- Research on Utopian Community to Aid Restoration**; Florida, Estero; Architects Design Group; ph. dia.; p. 108; Jan 78; PA
- Restoration of 1796 State House, by Charles Bulfinch**; Connecticut, Hartford; ph.; p. 21-22; Nov 78; PA
- Restoration of 1904 Hotel, by W. & G. Hewitt**; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 29, 32; Nov 78; PA
- Restoration of 1923 Baltimore Hotel, by Schultze & Weaver**; California, Los Angeles; Ridgeway, Ltd.; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Nov 78; PA
- Restoration Work for Interior Designers**; by Lorel McMillan; p. 74-75; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Restoration, Hotel**; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; 1904; by G. W. and W. D. Hewitt; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR

**HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION
(Cont'd)**

Review of Buildings, Public Spaces and Work Spaces of the Federal Triangle; District of Columbia, Washington; History of the Area; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 20-31; June 78; AIAJ

Richmondtown Restoration of a Collection of Houses; New York, Staten Island; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 52; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Saving Moorish Theater, 1929; Georgia, Atlanta; ph.; p. 10, May 78; AIAJ

Saving Radio City Music Hall; New York, New York; Feasibility Study; Reinhardt & Hofmeister, Corbett, Harrison & MacMurray, Hood & Foulhoux; ph.; p. 70-75; Sept 78; AIAJ

South Carolina, Charleston; Middleton Place, 1741; Restored; James Small; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 72-73; Mar/Apr 78; RI

State Capitol, 1934; Nebraska, Lincoln; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; AR

Strasbourg Houses, Rathaus of Rothenburg, Houses in Bruges; Town Hall, Recorder's House, Bruges, 13th, 14th Centuries; by Brent C. Brolin; ph.; p. 35-39; Winter 77; UD

Supreme Court Ruling is Supportive for Historic Landmarks; ph.; p. 9; Aug 78, AIAJ

Texas Preservation News; by Lorel McMillan; p. 70; Sept/Oct 78; RI

The Arch, An Appreciation; Missouri, St. Louis; History of Project; Eero Saarinen; by George McCue; ph.; p. 57-63; Nov 78; AIAJ

The Tradition of Improving Federal Architecture; ph.; p. 122-125; Dec 78; AR

United States Capital, History, Alteration Controversy; District of Columbia, Washington; by Jean Paul Carlhian; ph. elev. dia.; p. 100-106; Mar 78; AR

United States Military Academy, 1903; New York, West Point; Bertram Goodhue; ill. pl.; p. 103; Sept 78; AR

Urban Design in History; Amsterdam, New York So-Ho Area, Berlin; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Summer 78; UD

Victorian District's Restoration; Georgia, Savannah; by Mary E. Osman; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 78; AIAJ

Virginia, Alexandria; Gadsby's Tavern; Restoration; ph.; p. 122-125; July 78; ID

Virginia, Alexandria; Restoration; Edward C. Plyler; ph.; p. 126-129; July 78; ID

Virginia, Orange County; James Madison's Montpelier; History; by Mary E. Osman; ph.; p. 38-41; Jan 78; AIAJ

Voyages of the Imagination; Four Post-Modern Buildings of Bertram Goodhue; by Richard Oliver; ill. ph. pl.; p. 101-108; Sept 78; AR

Workbook to Aid Citizen Decisions on Preservation and Growth; North Carolina, Murfreesboro; Henry Sanoff and Brad Smith, Larry Liberatore and David Polston; ph.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; PA

See REMODELING, MUSEUM also

HOLLAND

Strasbourg Houses, Rathaus of Rothenburg, Houses in Bruges; Town Hall, Recorder's House, Bruges, 13th, 14th Centuries; by Brent C. Brolin; ph.; p. 35-39; Winter 77; UD

HOSPITAL

Energy Conserving Redesign; Texas, — — — ; Gresham & Smith; ill. sec. pl.; p. 66; Sept 78; AIAJ

Health Facility Reuse Conference; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 121-139; Nov 78; AR

Hospital Design; by Herbert McLaughlin and James Diaz; ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-102; Apr 78; AR

Materials Handling, Internal Distribution Systems; Pneumatic, Monorail, Electronically Guided Vehicle and Other Systems; ph. dia. det. ill.; p. 86-91; July 78; PA

Space Utilization in Hospitals, A Study; by Carole Rawlinson; chart; p. 4-12; July 78; JAR

Work of Margaret Gate Institute; Color and Light Use in Hospitals; by Mary L. Buckley; ph.; p. 168-169; Nov 78; ID

CANCER CENTER

Oklahoma, Tulsa; Hospital Signage System; Robert Gersin and Hudgins, Thompson & Ball; ph.; p. 164-167; Nov 78; ID

Research on Social and Psychological Needs for Cancer Treatment Center; Don Conway and John Zeisel and Polly Welch; ph.; p. 109; Jan 78; PA

CHILDREN'S

Georgia, Atlanta; Interiors; Associated Space Design; ph.; p. 184-185; Feb 78; ID

Texas, Dallas; Harwood K. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; Nov 78; ID

DIAGNOSTIC AND REHABILITATION

California, Inglewood; Interiors, Nature Photomurals by Joey Fischer; United Business Interiors; ph.; p. 145-147; Nov 78; ID

GENERAL

Addition; Oregon, Portland; Emmanuel Hospital; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. iso.; p. 100-101; Apr 78; AR

California, Sylmar; Steel Plate Shear Wall, Hospital; Luckman Partnership; ph. det.; p. 118; mid-Aug 78; AR

California, Travis Air Force Base; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; m. pl.; p. 132; Dec 78; AR

Connecticut, Sharon; Addition; Arneill & Kagen; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Nov 78; AR

Maryland, Baltimore; Veterans Administration Hospital; RTKL; elev. m.; p. 135; Dec 78; AR

Neonatal Care, Cornell Medical Center; New York, New York; Remodeled; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Nov 78; AR

New Mexico, Sante Fe; St. Vincent's; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 95-97; 102; Apr 78; AR

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Remodeled; Rogers, Butlers, Burgun & Shah; ph. pl.; p. 132; Nov 78; AR

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)**GENERAL (Cont'd)**

Surgical and Special Services Building; Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl.; p. 136; Nov 78; AR

University of Philadelphia; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Interiors by Kenneth Parker; H2L2; ph.; p. 142-144; Nov 78; ID

MENTALLY RETARDED CENTER

New York, New York, Bronx; Bronx Developmental Center; Richard Meier; ph. iso.; p. 92-97; Dec 78; INT

NURSING HOME

Colorado, — — — ; Energy Concerns in Redesign; Campbell, Yost & Grube; sec. pl. elev.; p. 62-63; Sept 78; AIAJ

Cumberland County Nursing Home; New Jersey, Bridgeton; Remodeled; Architects II; ph. iso. pl.; p. 138-139; Nov 78; AR

NURSING WING

Oregon, Portland; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl. iso.; p. 95-98, 99; Apr 78; AR

PEDIATRICS

New York, New York; Presbyterian Hospital Staff; ph.; p. 156-157; Nov 78; ID

PSYCHIATRIC

Center for Mentally Retarded; New York, New York, Bronx; Richard Meier; ph.; p. 146; mid-May 78; AIAJ

District Psychiatric Center; New York, Albany; Perkins & Will; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 78; INT

Evaluation of Mental Health Center; Wisconsin, Marshfield; Hougren, Good & Pfaller; by Lawrence R. Good and William E. Hurtig; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Feb 78; AIAJ

See CLINIC, RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY also

HOTEL

California, Los Angeles; Bonaventure, Critique; John Portman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-56; Feb 78; PA

Catskills Resort Architecture, Survey; New York, Catskill Mountains; by Elizabeth Cromley; ph.; p. 46-51; Feb 78; PA

Florida, Miami; Omni International, Interiors by Robert A. W. Jones; Toombs, Amisano & Wells; ph.; p. 138-145; Jan 78; ID

France, Lyon; Bank, Hotel in Circular Tower; Cossutta & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 87-94; Mar 78; AR

France, Rheims; Frontal Hotel, Interiors by Marc Held; Jean Loup Roubert; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Apr 78; CI

Guest Rooms and VIP Suites; New Jersey, Atlantic City; Ellen Lehman McCluskey; ph.; p. 188-189; Nov 78; ID

Hotel Casino; New Jersey, Atlantic City; Valerian S. Rybar; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID

Hotel Spaces and Their Function; by Henry End; ill.; p. 96-97; Nov 78; INT

Hotel Studies; New Jersey, Atlantic City; Marlborough-Blenheim; ph. ill. sec.; p. 42-43+; Dec 78; AIAJ

Hyatt Regency Hotel Design History; Survey of Hotels; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. sec.; p. 64-71; July 78; AIAJ

HOTEL (Cont'd)

International Resort Hotels; Survey of Building Type; ph. m. pl. ill.; p. 129-144; Sept 78; AR

Louisiana, New Orleans; Interiors by Frank Nickolson; JV II; ph. pl.; p. 180-191; Oct 78; ID

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Hyatt Regency; Graham Gund; by Jim Morgan; iso. ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Nov 78; INT

Michigan, Detroit; Renaissance Center Hotel-Office Complex; Critique; John Portman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Feb 78; PA

New Resort Village; Puerto Rico, San Juan; Palmas Del Mar; Esteban Padilla; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; Sept 78; AR

New Resort Village; Yugoslavia, Dubrovnik, Babin Kuk; Edward Durell Stone; ph. pl.; p. 142-144; Sept 78; AR

Office, Hotel and Bank Headquarters; France, Lyon; Cossutta Associates; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-125; June 78; CI

Philippines, Manila; Manila Hotel, Restored, Enlarged, Interiors by Dale Keller; Leandro Locsin; ph.; p. 68-73; Apr 78; CI

Resort Hotel; Fiji Islands; Black & O'Dowd; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Sept 78; AR

Restoration of 1904 Hotel, by W. & G. Hewitt; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 29, 32; Nov 78; PA

Restoration of 1923 Baltimore Hotel, by Schultze & Weaver; California, Los Angeles; Ridgeway, Ltd.; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Nov 78; PA

Restoration, Hotel; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; 1904, by G. W. and W. D. Hewitt; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR

Ski Resort; France, Flaine; Marcel Breuer and Robert F. Gatje; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 78; AR

Survey of Overseas Work; Wimberly, Whisenand, Allison, Tong & Goo; ph.; p. 66-67; Apr 78; CI

Texas, Dallas; Hyatt Regency Hotel; Steel Plate Sheer Walls; Welton Becket; ph. pl. det.; p. 116-117; mid-Aug 78; AR

Texas, Dallas; Hyatt Regency Interiors by Howard Hirsch; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Aug 78; CI

Texas, Dallas; Hyatt Regency; Welton Becket; ph. sec. pl.; p. 107-112; Oct 78; AR

Texas, Dallas; Reunion Regency; Welton Becket; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; AIAJ

Willard Hotel; District of Columbia, Washington; Proposals for Development; m. ill.; p. 20, 25; Oct 78; AIAJ

HOUSING

Arson for Profit, New HUD Scandal; ph.; p. 20; Aug 78; H

Effect of Proposition 13, Tax Rebellion; ph.; p. 12+; July 78; H

Forecast, A Slide Not a Slump; Survey of Opinions on the Housing Market; charts, ph.; p. 44-53; Dec 78; H

HUD Backed Rockdale Apartments Demolished as Unsafe; Georgia, Atlanta; p. 22; May 78; H

Housing Foundation, Renters Are Owners; Ohio, Mt. Auburn; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 42-44; Spring 78; UD

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- How to Spot a Housing Market Upswing;** Tennessee. Memphis: tables, charts; p. 72-77; July 78; H
- President Carter's Housing Policy;** ph.; p. 10-11; May 78; H
- U.S. Housing Goals, Their Effectiveness;** ph.; p. 12; June 78; H
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ELDERLY HOUSING, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

ILLINOIS

- Argonne;** ERDA Laboratories; Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren; ph. sec.; p. 129; Dec 78; AR
- Chicago;** Addition to Art Institute; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Chicago;** Botanical Garden; by John O. Simonds; ph.; p. 124-127; Mar 78; LA
- Chicago;** Consumer Preference Housing Study; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- Chicago;** Cultural Center; Restored 1897 Library; Holabird & Root; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 78; AR
- Chicago;** Fabrics Showroom; Cohama Specifier; Norman De Haan; ph.; p. 192-193; Jan 78; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Albert Van Luit; Milt Patterson; ph.; p. 192-193; Nov 78; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Haworth; ph.; p. 96; June 78; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Helikon; Robert Becker; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Modulo 3; Unigram; ph.; p. 190-191; Jan 78; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showrooms, Three; California, Los Angeles; Chicago, Illinois, New York; AI Furniture; Kiviat & Rappoport; ph. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept 78; PA
- Chicago;** Interiors; Apartment; Interiors by Marilyn Ruben; Ernest A. Grunfeld; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Nov 78; ID
- Chicago;** Interiors; Architects' Offices; Robert Kleinschmidt and Don Powell; ph.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; CI
- Chicago;** Interiors; Architect's Offices; Powell & Kleinschmidt; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; AR
- Chicago;** Interiors; Law Offices; Stanley Tigerman; ph. iso.; p. 74-77; Oct 78; INT
- Chicago;** Malls at Water Tower; Warren Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; May 78; ID
- Chicago;** Office Building; High Rise; Munroe Center; C. F. Murphy; m. ill. pl. iso.; p. 85; Jan 78; PA
- Chicago;** Office Building; High Rise; Three Atriums, Stacked Vertically; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ill. sec.; p. 41; Mar 78; AR
- Chicago;** Office Furniture Showroom; Office Suites; Edward R. Born; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 78; ID

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago;** Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; Stanley Tigerman; ph. iso. pl. elev. m.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; PA
- Chicago;** Restaurant; Arby's; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 78; CI
- Chicago;** Restaurant; Arby's; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Jan 78; AR
- Chicago;** Restaurant; Le Rendezvous; Zaka-space; ph. pl.; p. 208-213; Apr 78; ID
- Chicago;** State Street Mall Begun; pl. ill.; p. 35; Aug 78; AR
- Decatur;** Neighborhood Plan Designed to Fit Existing Patterns, Lifestyle; Resident Input; University of Illinois Team; by Bill Taylor; ph. pl.; p. 399-404; Sept 78; LA
- Deerfield;** Restaurant; McDonald's; James Miller; ph.; p. 230-231; Apr 78; ID
- Evanston;** Light Landing Park; Landscape Plan; Johnson, Johnson & Roy; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 78; LA
- Glencoe;** Residence; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 78; H
- Glencoe;** Residence; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; mid-May 78; AR
- Hinsdale;** Residence; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 78; H
- Lincolnshire;** Office Building; Low Rise; Developer Buildings, Two; Hammond, Beeby & Babka; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-73, 76-77; Oct 78; PA
- Northbrook;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Color Feature; Hammond, Beeby & Babka; ill.; p. 53; cover; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Westmont;** High School; Open Space Concept; Meland and Shaver Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Feb 78; CI

INDIANA

- Fort Wayne;** Residence; Critique; Michael Graves; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 80-87; Mar 78; PA
- Michigan City;** Public Library; Critique; Bad Acoustics; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 78; PA
- Notre Dame;** Gymnasium; St. Mary's College; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 7, 58-61; July 78; PA
- Westfield;** School; Middle; McGuire & Shook and Burns; Clark, Jacobs & West; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Aug 78; AR

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

- Asphalt Plant Office Building;** Don M. Hisaka; ph.; p. 51; Aug 78; PA
- Chemical Factory Addition and Renovation;** New Jersey; Newark; Michael Graves; pl. iso. elev.; p. 76-77; Jan 78; PA
- Data-Processing Plant;** Oregon; Portland; Underground; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 78; AR
- Electronics Factory;** Oregon; Wilsonville; Textronics; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; July 78; AR

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Furniture Factory;** England, Bath; Herman Miller, Critique; Farrell & Grimshaw; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 46-49; July 78; PA
- Industrial Training Centers, Three;** Saudi Arabia, Jeddah, Riyadh and Damman; Perkins & Will; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-75; Jan 78; PA
- Integrated Community Energy System;** New Jersey, Trenton; by Jane A. Silverman; ph. ill.; p. 24-25+; Winter 77; UD
- Packaging Factory;** Nebraska, Omaha; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker; ph. pl.; p. 109-111; July 78; AR
- Perfume Factory;** Spain, Barcelona; Luis Cantalops and Jose Antonio Martinez and Elias Torres; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 78; PA
- Publications Warehouse and Offices;** New Mexico, Pecos; Water Trombe Wall; Mike Hansen; ph. sec.; p. 61; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Sewage Processing Plant;** New York, New York, Staten Island; Warren W. Gran; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; July 78; AR
- Telephone Company Building;** New York, White Plains; Haines, Lundberg & Waehler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; July 78; AR
- Warehouse Building, Four Small Tenants;** California, Los Angeles; Eric Moss and James Stafford; m. pl. iso.; p. 84; Jan 78; PA
- Winery;** California, Yountville; ROMA Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; June 78; AR

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

- Bob Schmitt's Shop Manufacturer's Housing Components;** ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Apr 78; H
- High Tech Design, New Buildings;** ill. ph. pl. iso. det. sec. axon. m.; p. 7, 45-79; July 78; PA
- Washington, Seattle;** Adapting the Butler Building System; Barnett Schorr; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 78; PA
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, RESEARCH LABORATORY, STRUCTURAL also

INFORMATION SYSTEM

- Growth of Business Machine Intelligence;** ph.; p. 88-91; Oct 78; INT
- Visual Information System for Low-Cost Terrain Analysis;** Computer System; by Merlyn J. Paulson; ill.; p. 232-235; May 78; LA
- See COMPUTER also

INSULATION

- Added Insulation Helps Sell Mobile Homes;** iso. det.; p. 34, 40; July 78; H
- FMHA Guides;** table; p. 16; Feb 78; H

INTERIOR DESIGN

- A California Style;** Discussion; ph.; p. 90-93; May/June 78; RI
- AIA/ASID Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment General Conditions Document;** Concluding Part; p. 82-85; Aug 78; CI
- AIA/ASID General Conditions Document;** For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment; ph.; p. 82-88+; Apr 78; CI

INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

- ASID Conference Highlights;** Lighting Design, Levolor Competitions; ph.; p. 260-267; Sept 78; ID
- ASID Conference;** ph.; p. 6+; July 78; CI
- ASID Convention Notes;** p. 4, 6; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- ASID Convention;** ph.; p. 82-83; May/June 78; RI
- ASID Industry Foundation;** Their Work; by Joan Blutter and Franklin Judson; ph.; p. 64, 66; July 78; ID
- Advertising by Designers;** Opinions; p. 124; Sept 78; CI
- Business and Design, Lawyer Advises;** by Robert L. Alderman; ph.; p. 249-251; Sept 78; ID
- Communications, Energy and Design Seminar;** ph.; p. 82-85; Jan 78; CI
- Department Store Design;** Sanger-Harris's; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 94-95; May/June 78; RI
- Design as Discovery, On Working with Interiors Clients;** Case Histories; by Lorel McMillan; ph. ill.; p. 68-71; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Design Changes of the Past Ten Years;** ph.; p. 158-161+; May 78; ID
- Design Firm's Organization;** Interspace; ph. chart; p. 184-187; Mar 78; ID
- Design Oriented Homefurnishing Store, Profile;** Colby's; Sol Lisuzzo; ph.; p. 92-93; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Designer's Liability;** Opinions; p. 102-103, 106; Oct 78; INT
- Designer's Work in Various Media;** Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA
- Dialogue With Designer;** Stanley Jay Friedman; ph.; p. 80; June 78; ID
- Document to Commission Art Work;** p. 116-117; Sept 78; CI
- Dubious Merit Awards;** ph.; p. 257; Sept 78; ID
- Energy-Conscious Interior Design;** by Jim Morgan; p. 30; July/Aug 78; RI
- Expectations From the Interior Designer;** by Regina Baraban; p. 9-10; July/Aug 78; RI
- Federal Design Assembly Lounges, Interiors;** District of Columbia, Washington; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; PA
- Firm's Work, Residential Design;** Examples of Work; Interlalia; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Dec 78; ID
- Furniture Market;** Georgia, Atlanta; Showrooms; ph.; p. 154-177; Feb 78; ID
- Greenbaum Interior Design Studio;** Ingredients of Success; by Madeline Rogers; ph.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Hexter Awards, Survey of Last Twenty Years;** ph.; p. 194-199; May 78; ID
- His Decorative Designs;** Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 50-51; July 78; ID
- Interior Design Practice Overseas;** Lee Chambers; by Kit Chambers; ph.; p. 122-123+; Sept 78; ID
- Interior Design, Editorial and Entire Issue;** ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 7, 69-105; Sept 78; PA
- Interior Design, Patterns of Change, Panel Discussion;** ph.; p. 70-73; Sept 78; PA

INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

Interior Designer Meets With Development Residents; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 48; Apr 78; H

Interview On Her Work and Philosophy; Melanie Kahane; ph.; p. 78, 80; Feb 78; ID

Interview With Designer, His Work; James Amster; ph.; p. 202-208; Oct 78; ID

Interview With Designer; Lawrence Lerner; ph.; p. 222-223; Sept 78; ID

Interview, Her Work; Norah Tew; ph.; p. 216, 218; Nov 78; ID

Manual On Working With a Contractor; Part 1; by Ira Lyman; chart; p. 102-105; Nov 78; INT

Model Rooms in Department Stores; On Their Design; by Madeline Rogers; ph.; p. 96-98; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Most Significant Developments in Past Ten Years; Various Opinions; ph.; p. 192-193; May 78; ID

On Her Design Office; Karen Daroff; ph.; p. 201-203; Mar 78; ID

Opinions on Advertising by Designers; Publish or Perish; by Alfred J. Siesel; ph.; p. 254-256; Sept 78; ID

Opinions on Volume of Business Past, Present and Future; ph.; p. 208-209; Mar 78; ID

Profitability of Architecture vs. Interior Design; Opinions; p. 88; Aug 78; CI

Resource Council Exhibition and Symposium; New Products; ph.; p. 72+; Jan 78; ID

Restoration Work for Interior Designers; by Lorel McMillan; p. 74-75; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Showroom System, Open, Closed or Semi-Open; Opinions; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; p. 74-77; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Standard AIA/ASID Agreement for Interior Design Services; ph. ill.; p. 76-83; Feb 78; CI

Survey of Largest Design Firms; chart; p. 194-201; Jan 78; ID

Tax Advice for Interior Designers; by Harry Siegel; ph.; p. 62; Jan/Feb 78; RI

The Artful Florist and Interior Design; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar/Apr 78; RI

The Furnishings Market; Texas; Houston; by William Culbert; ph.; p. 244; June 78; ID

Views on Licensing of Interior Designers; Licensing and Standards; by John Gillis; ph.; p. 206-210; Feb 78; ID

Walls, Doors, Apertures; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 80-85; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Working With a General Contractor; Chase Construction Company; ph. chart; p. 164-165; June 78; ID

See VARIOUS BUILDING TYPES also

IOWA

Ames; Iowa State Energy Research House and Site; Landscape Concerns; Ray Crites; by James B. Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; ph. pl.; p. 510-513; cover; Nov 78; LA

Council Bluffs; Downtown Shopping Center; Midlands Mall; Astle & Erickson; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Dec 78; PA

IRAN

Tehran; Apartment Development; Low Rise; New Suburb Project; White Engineering; pl. m.; p. 103; Jan 78; PA

Tehran; Art Museum; Kamran Diba and Nardir Ardlan; ph.; p. 27-28; Jan 78; PA

Tehran; Art Museum; Kamran Diba; ph. pl. sec. p. 68-71; May 78; PA

Tehran; City Center Project; Shahestan Pahlavi; Llewelyn-Davies International; m. iso. pl.; p. 98-99; Jan 78; PA

ISRAEL

Caesarea; Residence; Dora Gad; ph. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan/Feb 78; RI

Jerusalem; Historic Center; Archeological Park; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 502-509; Nov 78; LA

Jerusalem; New Setting for Western Wall; Yeshiva and Downtown Redevelopment Project;

Moshe Safdie; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph. ill. pl. dia. sec. m. iso. det.; p. 103-114; Apr 78; AR

Jerusalem; Yeshiva Porat Yoseph; With Synagogue; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl.; p. 109-112; Apr 78; AR

ITALY

Monza; Residence; Angelo Cortesi; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; May/June 78; RI

J

JAMAICA

Passive Solar House, Student Design; Mike Marsh; ill. sec. pl.; p. 13+; Jan 78; RD

JAPAN

Kyoto; Narrow Village Streets Enliven Crowded Kyoto; by Mitchell T. Bring; ph.; p. 498-502; Nov 78; LA

Tokyo; Embassy Building; Gruen Associates; ph.; p. 148; mid-May 78; AIAJ

K

KENTUCKY

Hopkinsville; Little River Park Renews Town; Miller, Whiry & Lee; by Robert Welton Baird; ph. pl.; p. 60-64; Jan 78; LA

Lexington; Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; pl. ill.; p. 116-117; Nov 78; AR

Louisville; Music School; For the Blind; Jasper D. Ward; by William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Apr 78; PA

Louisville; Natural History and Science Museum; Remodeled from Warehouses; Louis & Henry; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; May 78; PA

KITCHEN

Bill Kawakami Wilbourne; ph.; p. 78; July 78; RI

California, Fullerton; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 78; H

KITCHEN (Cont'd)

- California, Irvine;** Bates, Bassenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Sept 78; H
- California, Laguna Hills;** Levitt & Turner; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78; H
- California, Laguna Niguel;** Ed Holm and Bob Jones; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H
- California, San Diego;** Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 79; Sept 78; H
- California, San Diego;** Newton S. Leichter; ph. pl.; p. 77; Sept 78; H
- Connecticut;** Christopher Woerner; ph. p. 78; July/Aug 78; RI
- Connecticut, Norwalk;** Zane Yost; ph. pl.; p. 80; Sept 78; H
- Consultant, Industrial Food Service Planner;** by Ronald P. Kooser; ph. p. 65-67; Sept 78; AR
- Consumer Preference Housing Survey in Six Cities;** District of Columbia, Washington, Miami, Chicago, Phoenix, San Francisco, San Diego; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- Florida, Boca Raton;** Peabody & Childs; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H
- Florida, Boca West;** Isaac Sklar; ph. pl.; p. 83; Sept 78; H
- Florida, Pembroke Pines;** Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 82; Sept 78; H
- Kitchen Designer;** Certified Program; by Madeline Rogers; p. 74-75; July/Aug 78; RI
- New York, Fire Island;** Carl Hribar; ph. p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI
- New York, New York;** Florence Perchuk; ph. p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI
- Ohio, Dublin;** Trott & Bean; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78; H
- Plan Ideas;** pl.; p. 84-85; May 78; H
- Survey of Designer's Kitchens;** by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. p. 76-79; July/Aug 78; RI

L**LABORATORY**

See RESEARCH LABORATORY

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

- Changing Direction of Graduate Education;** by John T. Lyle; p. 413-415; Sept 78; LA
- Cultural Shock As Teaching Aid;** SUNY'S Foreign Study Program; by Liz Einstein; ph. p. 217-221; May 78; LA
- List of Accredited Landscape Architecture Programs;** p. 480-482; Nov 78; LA
- Survey of Landscape Architecture Among the Design Professions;** by Albert Fein; ill. table; p. 12-17; Vol. XXXI, No. 2, 78; JAE
- Survey of Practitioners, Teachers and Students Reveals An Exciting Future;** by Lane L. Marshall; chart; p. 520-523; Nov 78; LA
- See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH

- Research, The New Necessity;** by Clare Gunn; p. 415-417; Sept 78; LA
- See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- Beyond the Disturbed Landscape;** Editorial; ph. p. 122-123; Mar 78; LA
- Capital City Recreation Park;** Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; Roman Fodchuk; ill. ph. pl.; p. 18-19; Winter 77; UD
- City Hall and Park Plaza;** Texas, Dallas; Critique; I. M. Pei; by John Pastier; ph. sec.; p. 112-117; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Comparison of Crystal Court of IDS Center with Federal Reserve Plaza;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Analysis; Johnson & Burgee; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Conservation Planning for AT&T Office Site;** New Jersey, Bedminster Township; Jason M. Cortell; by Gordon S. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 228-230; May 78; LA
- Design, Quaker Community;** Massachusetts, North Easton; History of Project, Site Analysis; Architects Collaborative; by Leonard Zuelke and David Mittelstadt; ph. ill. dia map; p. 135-139; Mar 78; LA
- Designing for Reduction of Public Exposure to Carbon Monoxide;** by Danilo J. Santini; table; p. 13-18; July 78; JAR
- Failure in Design;** Editorial; by Grady Clay; p. 391; Sept 78; LA
- Housing Siting and Landscaping Options in Energy Conservation;** ph. pl.; p. 344-345; July 78; LA
- Landscape and Other Cultural Heritage Preservation;** China, Republic of, Taiwan; by Thomas M. Paine; ph. biblio.; p. 405-407+; Sept 78; LA
- Landscape Archeologist at Work;** by John J. Stewart; ph. biblio.; p. 140-144; Mar 78; LA
- Landscape Architect Practice Suspended Between Business and Ethics;** Letter; by Garrett Eckbo; p. 382, 384; Sept 78; LA
- Landscape Assessment;** System Outline; by Grant R. Jones; ph. chart; p. 113-115+; Mar 78; LA
- Landscape Licensing Include Competence in Energy Conservation;** by Garrett Eckbo; p. 248-249; May 78; LA
- Landscape Planning for Energy Conservation;** Center for Landscape Architectural Education and Research; ill. pl.; p. 342-343; July 78; LA
- Leisure Park;** France, Cergy-Pontoise, Bernard Cavallie and API Team; by Bernard Cavallie; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38; Jan 78; LA
- Location and Selection of Trees for Solar Neighborhoods;** by James Zanetto; ill. pl. elev.; p. 514-519; Nov 78; LA
- Mall and Winter Garden;** New York, Niagara Falls; Rainbow Center; Critique; Gruen Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-81; Aug 78; PA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Manual for Applying Wetlands Act;** Massachusetts. — — —; Elizabeth Kline and James C. Colman, dia.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; PA
- Marsh Addition Enlarges the Bay;** California, San Francisco Bay; History of Bay Shrinking in Size; by Kent Watson; map; p. 49-51; Jan 78; LA
- Multi-Ethnic Outdoor Museum Park;** Wisconsin, Kettle Moraine State Forest; William Tishler; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Winter 77; UD
- On the Winners in ASLA Design Competition;** ph.; p. 290-291; July 78; LA
- Overall Federal Landscape Management Program;** Forest Services Landscape Architects; ph. ill.; p. 336-337; July 78; LA
- Park Design, Perpetuation Rather Than Creation Dilemma;** by Thomas Nelson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-37; Jan 78; LA
- Planning Staff Projects, City as Developer;** New Jersey, Trenton; Assunpink Creek and North 25 Development; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. pl. ph.; p. 26-31; Spring 78; UD
- Raw Emotion to Intellectual Design, Landscape's Affective Domain;** by Yi-Fu Tuan; ph.; p. 132-134; Mar 78; LA
- Recreation Park, Sculptural Forms;** Ohio, Cincinnati; Other Works; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 199-205; May 78; LA
- Rejected Plans;** Wyoming, Yellowstone Park; Influence on National Park Policy; Knut Forsberg; by H. Duane Hampton; ph.; p. 222; May 78; LA
- Restoring Marshes for Sherburne Wildlife;** Minnesota, Twin Cities; ill. ph. map; p. 45-48; Jan 78; LA
- Resurrecting McCoy Creek as City Amenity;** Michigan, Buchanan; by Patrick J. Meehan; ph. pl.; p. 57-59; Jan 78; LA
- Rhythm As Form;** Tacha's Environment Sculpture; by Athena Tacha; m.; p. 196-205; May 78; LA
- Site Work;** New Products; ph.; p. 28+; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Visibility Ranges for Various Forests, Study;** by Dennis N. Williamson and et al.; ph.; p. 44; Jan 78; LA
- Visual Information System for Low-Cost Terrain Analysis;** Computer System; by Merlyn J. Paulson; ill.; p. 232-235; May 78; LA
- Washington School Environmental Yard, Community Project;** California, Berkeley; by Robin Moore; ill. pl. biblio; p. 27; Vol XXXI, No. 4; 78; JAE
- Women's Breakthrough Via the Cambridge School;** by Dorothy May Anderson; ph.; p. 145-148; Mar 78; LA
- 1970's Mosaic Benches at Grant's Tomb May Be Removed;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 23; Nov 78; PA
- See CITY PLANNING, CIVIC CENTER, CONSERVATION, MALL, PLAZA, RECREATION, RIVER, URBAN DESIGN also

LAW

- American Coastline, Frontier of Planning;** Survey of State Laws; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 46-49; Aug 78; AIAJ
- Business and Design, Lawyer Advises;** by Robert L. Alderman; ph.; p. 249-251; Sept 78; ID
- Construction Injuries, Architect's Liability;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 71; May 78; AR
- Continuity, Key to Malpractice Cutoff Date;** by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 110; Mar 78; PA
- Consolidated Arbitration Involves Risk to Architect;** by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 116; Jan 78; PA
- Court Rules Against Site-Search;** p. 26; Dec 78; H
- Court Rules For Low Income Housing Project;** p. 32; May 78; H
- Court Ruling Saves Grand Central Station;** ph.; p. 25-26; Aug 78; PA
- Court's View on Bidding Ban;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 61; July 78; AR
- Designer Liability, Opinions;** p. 106; Nov 78; INT
- Designer's Liability; Opinions;** p. 102-103, 106; Oct 78; INT
- Design/Build Changes the Ground Rules;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 57; Aug 78; AR
- Expanded Services Expand Liability;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 65; June 78; AR
- Extension of the Statute of Limitations; Discovery Rule;** by Philip F. Purcell; p. 65; Dec 78; AR
- Increasing Federal Role in Land Use Control;** by James A. Sharp; p. 71, 73; Apr 78; AR
- Interpretations Of and Adaptations To New Laws for the Disabled;** ph.; p. 27-28, 63-64; Apr 78; PA
- Landmark Preservation Statutes;** by Norman Coplan; p. 112; Nov 78; PA
- Legal Problems of Solar Systems;** p. 90; May 78; AIAJ
- New Liability Relief Sought in Congress;** p. 14, 16; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Obituary for Bernard Tomson;** by Norman Coplan; p. 93; July 78; PA
- Owner-Architect Contracts, Avoiding Professional Liability;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 59; Jan 78; AR
- Professional Liability; Warranties, Anti-Trust, Libel;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 69; Mar 78; AR
- Proprietorship, Partnership or Corporation;** Weighing the Alternatives; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 73; Nov 78; AR
- Prototype Audio-Visual Court Room;** Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. ill.; p. 28; Sept 78; PA
- Realtor's Dilemma in Complying With Various Steering Laws;** p. 32; May 78; H
- Report Finds Chaotic Liability in Construction;** p. 17; Dec 78; AIAJ
- Responsibility for Troubles in Building;** Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Sept 78; AR
- Scrutinize Indemnification Clauses in Owner-Architect Contracts;** by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 73; Sept 78; AR
- Stemming Architects' Expanding Liability, Part 1;** by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 118; Apr 78; PA

LAW (Cont'd)

Stemming Architects' Expanding Liability, Part 2; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 114; May 78; PA

Supreme Court Ruling is Supportive for Historic Landmarks; ph.; p. 9; Aug 78; AIAJ

See BUILDING CODE, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFICATIONS, ZONING also

LEGAL

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

LIBRARY

Community Center and Library; Mississippi, Biloxi; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl. iso.; p. 103-108; May 78; AR

Community Center and Library; New Jersey, Paterson; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; p. 109, 114-118; May 78; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Restored 1897 Library; Holabird & Root; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 78; AR

Library and City Museum; Mississippi, Biloxi; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. iso.; p. 96-101; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Museum Reading Room, Guggenheim; New York, New York; Richard Meier; ph. axon.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; PA

National Center of Art and Culture; France, Paris; Critique, Piano & Rogers; ph.; p. 95, 103-104; Feb 78; AR

Nebraska, Omaha; W. Dale Clark Library; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and John Latenser; ph. sec. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; CI

Public Library; Florida, Sarasota; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; July 78; AR

Public Library; Indiana, Michigan City; Critique, Bad Acoustics, C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 78; PA

Public Library; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Monacelli Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-95; July 78; AR

Public Library; Pennsylvania, Strafford; Critique, Mitchell & Giurgola; by Nory Miller; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; Illinois, Chicago; Stanley Tigerman; ph. iso. pl. elev. m.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; PA

See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIGHTING

A Future For Residential Lighting; by James Nuckolls; p. 96, 100, 104; Oct 78; ID

Abe Feder on Lighting; Examples of His Work, Residential, Commercial; ph.; p. 134-141; Dec 78; ID

Fluorescent Light Belongs in a Residence; by James Nuckolls; ph. ill.; p. 143-145; June 78; ID

Freestanding Task Lighting System; ph. iso.; p. 18-19; mid-Oct 78; AR

Furniture Integrated Task Ambient Lighting; Discussion, New Products; by Robert Le Fort and Sylvan Shemitz and Howard Landston; ph.; p. 196-205; Feb 78; ID

LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Light and Air Conditioning Ceiling System Conserves Energy; ph. det. dia.; p. 141-144; May 78; AR

Lighting Design Awards; ph.; p. 28; Oct 78; INT

Lighting in Office Interiors; Stephen Leigh; ph.; p. 250-251; Apr 78; ID

Lighting to Save Energy; by Madeline Rogers; p. 72-73; Nov/Dec 78; RI

New Lighting at St. Louis Art Museum; ph.; p. 96+; Oct 78; AR

Recent Design Changes; by James C. Nuckolls and Jules Horton; ph.; p. 189; May 78; ID

Sources of Lighting Design Aids; by James L. Nuckolls; ph.; p. 258-259; Sept 78; ID

Stadium Indirect Lighting System; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 119-124, 141-144; Apr 78; AR

Subway Stations, Two; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Computer Controlled Lighting Changes; Arthur Erickson; ph.; p. 72-77; mid-Aug 78; AR

Subway Stations; District of Columbia, Washington; Lighting Unified with Architecture; Harry Weese; ph. sec. det. dia.; p. 66-71; mid-Aug 78; AR

Work of Margaret Gate Institute; Color and Light Use in Hospitals; by Mary L. Buckley; ph.; p. 168-169; Nov 78; ID

See ENERGY also

LOUISIANA

New Orleans; Hotel; Interiors by Frank Nickolson; JV II, ph. pl.; p. 180-191; Oct 78; ID

New Orleans; Piazza D'Italia Has Innovative Water Complex; History of Planning; Charles Moore and August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 81-87; Nov 78; PA

New Orleans; Piazza D'Italia; August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA

New Orleans; Rainforest Discotheque; Frank Nickolson; ph.; p. 190-191; Oct 78; ID

New Orleans; Restaurant; Cafe Bromelaid, Other Restaurants; ph.; p. 187-189; Oct 78; ID

M**MAINE**

— — — ; Residence; Passive Solar Collection System; Roc Caivano; ph. sec.; p. 59; Apr 78; AIAJ

Brunswick; Visual Arts Center, Bowdoin College; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 107-116; Mar 78; AR

MALL

Comparison of Crystal Court of IDS Center With Federal Reserve Plaza; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Analysis; Johnson & Burgee; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ

Enclosed Mall, Downtown Shopping Center; New York, Troy; Troy Mall, Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; iso. sec.; p. 132; Mar 78; AR

MALL (Cont'd)

- Mall and Winter Garden;** New York, Niagara Falls, Rainbow Center, Critique, Gruen Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-81; Aug 78; PA
- Malls at Water Tower;** Illinois, Chicago; Warren Plater; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; May 78; ID
- Maturing of the Mall, Its Development;** District of Columbia, Washington; Review of Buildings, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ
- Rainbow Center Mall;** New York, Niagara Falls; Landscape Plan, M. Paul Friedberg; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 78; LA
- State Street Mall Begun;** Illinois, Chicago; pl. ill.; p. 35; Aug 78; AR
- See LANDSCAPE, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN also

MARYLAND

- — — ; Redesign to Conserve Energy; VVKR; m. sec. pl.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR
- Annapolis;** Neighborhood Conservation, Restoration; Ohio, Cincinnati; Seattle, Washington and Annapolis, Maryland; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 56-59; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Anne Arundel County;** Duplexes; ph. pl.; p. 52; Jan 78; H
- Baltimore;** Anatomical Theater, University of Maryland, Its History, Built 1812; Robert Cary Long; by W. Boulton Kelley and Ella Whitborne; ph. sec.; p. 42-45; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Baltimore;** Apartment Development, Low Rise, Vertical Stacked Duplexes, Townhouses; Coldspring, Moshe Safdie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Oct 78; AR
- Baltimore;** Diagnostic and Classification Prison; McLeod, Ferrara & Ensign; m. pl.; p. 130-131; June 78; AR
- Baltimore;** Evaluation of Mechanic Theater's Troubles; John Johansen, by Allen Freeman and Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Baltimore;** Girard's, Robin Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 226-231; Oct 78; ID
- Baltimore;** Hospital; General; Veterans Administration Hospital, RTKL; elev. m.; p. 135; Dec 78; AR
- Baltimore;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; Remodeled Townhouse; Rita St. Clair; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July 78; CI
- Baltimore;** Repertory Theater; James R. Grieves; ph.; p. 140; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Baltimore;** Residential Development, Townhouse, City Subsidy, Coldspring, Moshe Safdie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Sept 78; H
- Baltimore;** Review of Major Projects, Completed and Future; by Genevieve Ray; ill. sec. ph.; p. 14-19; Spring 78; UD
- Bethesda;** Residence; Interiors by Samuel A. Morrow; Walter Peter, Jr.; ph.; p. 130-133; July 78; ID
- Chevy Chase;** Residence; Addition; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 136; mid-May 78; AIAJ

MARYLAND (Cont'd)

- Columbia;** Shopping Center; Critique; Cope, Linder & Walmsley; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 46-49; July 78; AIAJ
- Eastern Area;** Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. pl.; p. 115; Nov 78; AR
- Eastern Shore;** Residence; Remodeled Barn; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 78; AR
- Montgomery County;** Residential Development; Two Models, Potomac Springs; Cohen, Haft, Holtz & Kerxton; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; July 78; H

MASONRY

See STRUCTURAL/MASONRY

MASSACHUSETTS

- — — ; Manual for Applying Wetlands Act; Elizabeth Kline and James C. Colman; dia.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; PA
- — — ; Research on Design for the Elderly; John Zeisel and Gayle Epp, Stephen Demos and Polly Welch; pl.; p. 107; Jan 78; PA
- Amherst;** Arts Village, Hampshire College; Solar System; Juster & Pope; ph. ill.; p. 94-95; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Attleboro;** Two Identical Elementary Schools; Henneberg & Henneberg; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 78; AR
- Boston and Norwood;** Hair Salon, Two; Stephen Tise; ph.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; CI
- Boston;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; James McNeely; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-113; mid-May 78; AR
- Boston;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled 1857 Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; Feb 78; AR
- Boston;** Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Architect as Advocacy Planner, Madison Park; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-83; Feb 78; AR
- Boston;** Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Mission Park, Villa Victoria; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-94; Feb 78; AR
- Boston;** Art Gallery; Remodeled Richardsonian Police Station; Graham Gund; ph.; p. 142-143; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Boston;** Bank; Interiors; Other Work, Graphics; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept 78; PA
- Boston;** Branch Bank; Union Warren Savings; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Mar 78; CI
- Boston;** Charles River Step Sculpture; 33 Rhythms Sculpture, Athena Tacha; m.; p. 204-205; May 78; LA
- Boston;** Community Center; Mission Park; John Sharratt; pl. elev. sec.; p. 87; Feb 78; AR
- Boston;** Dental Office Building; Remodeled Auto Dealership; Childs, Bertman & Tseckares; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Jan 78; H
- Boston;** Exeter Street Theater and Restaurant; Restoration; Childs, Bertman & Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 148-153; Dec 78; ID

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

- Boston**; Fabric Showroom; Scalandre; ph.; p. 26; Jan 78; CI
- Boston**; Federal Reserve Bank Building, Interiors; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Dec 78; INT
- Boston**; Federal Reserve Bank Building; Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 79; July 78; CI
- Boston**; Federal Reserve Bank; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-116; Sept 78; AR
- Boston**; Furniture Showroom; Leonard B. Hecker; ph.; p. 176-177; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; Hospital; Surgical and Special Services Building; Remodeled; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl.; p. 136; Nov 78; AR
- Boston**; Illusionistic Beaux Art Mural on BAC Exterior Wall, by Richard Haas; ph.; p. 21; July 78; PA
- Boston**; Interiors; Designer's Offices; Interalia; ph. pl.; p. 156-160+; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; Learning Center for Blind Retarded; Graham Gund; pl. sec. m. elev.; p. 92-93; Apr 78; PA
- Boston**; Private Bank, Interiors; Rehabilitation; Griswold, Heckel & Kelly; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; Residence; Converted Stables; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 154-155; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; Restaurant; Friday's; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 144-145; May 78; CI
- Boston**; Restaurant; Oyster Park; Andrew Sammataro; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; School; Elementary; Josiah Quincy School; Architects Collaborative; ph.; p. 149; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Boston**; Science Museum, Expansion; Johnson, Hotvedt & Di Nisco; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-140; May 78; AR
- Boston**; Showroom Directory; Survey of Products; ph.; p. 174-181+; Dec 78; ID
- Boston**; Specialty Shopping Complex; Faneuil Hall, 1742; Remodeled; Benjamin Thompson and Thomas Green; ph.; p. 132-133; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Boston**; Transit System Replaces Highway Project; ill.; p. 30; Aug 78; PA
- Cambridge**; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Industrial Building, Rent Subsidy; Gelardin, Bruner & Cott; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 68-69; June 78; H
- Cambridge**; Fabrics Supplier's Store; Frischman & Freund; ph.; p. 162-163; Dec 78; ID
- Cambridge**; Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Graham Gund; by Jim Morgan; iso. pl. pl.; p. 76-79; Nov 78; INT
- Cambridge**; Public Library; Monacelli Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-95; July 78; AR
- Cambridge**; Waterfront Development Project; Jean Bellas and Thomas Levi and Philip Szujewski; pl. m.; p. 105; Jan 78; PA
- Chappaquiddick Island**; Residence; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 80; Aug 78; H
- Chappaquiddick Island**; Vacation House; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; mid-May 78; AR

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

- Clinton**; Plastic Parts Headquarters Offices; NYPRO Headquarters, Remodeled Carpet Mill; David W. Durrant; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; May 78; CI
- Coastal Area**; Residence; House Moved and Remodeled; Short & Ford; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Oct 78; H
- Cohasset**; Residence; Remodeled Remodeling; Stephen Tucker; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; H
- Concord**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Concord Green; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 78; AR
- Essex**; Residence; Oscar Padjen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 115-118; Apr 78; AR
- Gloucester**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled School Building, Subsidized; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ph. pl.; p. 72; June 78; H
- Hyannis**; Shopping Center; Chart House Village Market Place, Mixed Use; Peter Di Meo; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Dec 78; H
- Lexington**; History Museum; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-137; May 78; AR
- Lowell**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Shoe Factory, Subsidized; Endeavor; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 73; June 78; H
- Lowell**; National Cultural Park; Historical and Urban Preservation Plan; David A. Crane and Gelardin, Bruner & Cott and Michael Sand; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; PA
- Lynn**; Residential Development; King's Lynn, Conversion of Public Housing to Private; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Feb 78; H
- Nantucket**; Residence; Restored; Diane Chase Madden; by Richard Jones; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Nantucket**; Residence; Traditional Design; Philip Gray; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Needham, Andover, Gloucester**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Converted School Buildings, Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ph. pl.; p. 76-84; Nov 78; H
- North Easton**; Design, Quaker Community, History of Project, Site Analysis, Architects Collaborative, by Leonard Zuelke and David Mittelstadt; ph. ill. dia. map; p. 135-139; Mar 78; LA
- Quincy**; Bank Building, Landscape Plan; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 328-329; July 78; LA
- Sherborn**; Residence; Solar System Without Backup; Robert Parkin; ph. pl.; p. 69; Aug 78; H
- Springfield**; Elementary School and Community Center Under Railroad and Highway; Perkins & Will; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; Aug 78; AR
- Wellesley**; Science Center; Wellesley College; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Mar 78; PA
- Williamstown**; Library; Williams College; Harry Weese; ph. pl. sec.; p. 89-93; July 78; AR
- Winthrop**; Elderly Housing; Subsidized; Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; July 78; H

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING

MEMORIAL

Piazza D'Italia Has Innovative Water Complex; Louisiana, New Orleans; History of Planning; Charles Moore and August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 81-87; Nov 78; PA

W. B. Griffin Memorial; Australia, Canberra; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 200; May 78; LA

MEXICO

Mexico City; Residence; Interiors by Roberto Morales; Manuel Lescurain; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan/Feb 78; RI

Mexico City; Surround Concert Hall, It's Acoustics; Orso Nunez and Arcadio Artis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-128; Jan 78; AR

Tijuana; Residential Development; Townhouse; Morphosis; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-79; July 78; PA

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor; Federal Office Building; TMP; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-115; Dec 78; AR

Ann Arbor; Prison Complex; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. ill.; p. 126-127; June 78; AR

Buchanan; Resurrecting McCoy Creek As City Amenity; by Patrick J. Meehan; ph. pl.; p. 57-59; Jan 78; LA

Detroit; Bank Headquarters; Manufacturer's Bank; Louis Redstone; ph.; p. 82-85; Mar 78; CI

Detroit; Connecting Renaissance Center with Downtown; R/UDAT Study; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 40-45; Aug 78; AIAJ

Detroit; Renaissance Center Hotel-Office Complex; Critique; John Portman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Feb 78; PA

Detroit; Restaurant; Coffee House; Denis Allemand; ph.; p. 232-233; Apr 78; ID

Detroit; School; Energy Conserving Redesign; Sims-Varner; sec. m.; p. 65; Sept 78; AIAJ

Detroit; School; Secondary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Sims & Varner; sec. m.; p. 131; Oct 78; AR

Detroit; Urban Street System; Johnson & Roy; pl. ill. elev.; p. 102; Jan 78; PA

Harbor Springs; Residential Development; Landscape Plan; Johnson, Johnson & Roy; det. ph. pl.; p. 320-321; July 78; LA

Oakland County; Redesign to Conserve Energy; TMP; sec. det.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR

Oakland County; Residence; Interiors by Florence Barron, Tobochnan & Lawrence; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Sept/Oct 78; RI

Shelby; Branch Savings Bank; Metropolitan; Rossen & Neumann; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar 78; CI

Southfield; IBM Equipment Demonstration Center; Mayers & Schiff; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; AR

Troy; Design Center; ph.; p. 314-320; May 78; ID

Walled Lake; Office Building; Low Rise; David W. Osler; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Apr 78; AR

MINNESOTA

Apple Valley; School; Elementary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; sec.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR

Minneapolis; Bookstore; University of Minnesota; Evaluation, Critique, Underground; Myer & Bennett; ph. sec. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 78; AIAJ

Minneapolis; Bookstore; Bookstore; Office; University of Minnesota; Underground; Myer & Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; CI

Minneapolis; Comparison of Crystal Court & IDS Center with Federal Reserve Plaza; Analysis; Johnson & Burgee; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 78; AIAJ

Minneapolis; Interiors; Apartment; Lloyd Tedrick; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Minneapolis; Peavey Plaza, Urban Park; M. Paul Friedberg; ph. pl.; p. 332-333; July 78; LA

Minneapolis; Residential Hotel Converted Into Apartments, Athletic Club, Offices Restaurant; Stores; ph. iso.; p. 42-44; June 78; H

St. Paul; Arts and Science Council Offices; Remodeled Federal Courts Building; Perry Dean, Stahl & Rogers and Winsor & Faricy; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 78; AR

St. Paul; Home Economics Complex; University of Minnesota; Addition, Remodeling; Hodn & Stageberg; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Mar 78; CI

St. Paul; Prison Complex; Wold Association; ill. sec. pl. m.; p. 128-129; June 78; AR

St. Paul; Residence; Remodeled Rowhouse; Design Consortium; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-May 78; AR

Twin Cities; Restoring Marshes for Sherburne Wildlife; ill. ph. map; p. 45-48; Jan 78; LA

Wayzata; Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobson; ill. pl.; p. 119; Nov 78; AR

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Community Center and Library; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl. iso.; p. 103-108; May 78; AF

Biloxi; Library and City Museum; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. iso.; p. 96-101; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Meridian; Residence; Wilson Lovett; ph. pl. p. 60-65; July/Aug 78; RI

MISSOURI

Jefferson Barracks; Burial Chapel; Dennis Hancher and James McCord; ph. pl.; p. 133; Dec 78; AR

Kansas City; Department Store; Hall's; Harpe & George; ph.; p. 96-99; Mar 78; CI

Kansas City; One Old Town Thrives, One Decays; ph.; p. 32; Mar 78; PA

St. Louis; Art Museum, Remodeled and Master Plan; Original Building, 1904, by Cass Gilbert Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. sec. pl.; p. 85-96; Oct 78; AR

St. Louis; Botanical Gardens; Sensitive Graphics; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ill. ph. p. 38-39; Spring 78; UD

St. Louis; Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; ill. sec. pl.; p. 88-89; Dec 78; AR

MISSOURI (Cont'd)

- St. Louis;** Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office; Eugene J. MacKey and Anderson, Notter & Finegold; ill. pl. sec.; p. 91; Dec 78; AR
- St. Louis;** Federal Offices and Multi-Use Building; Remodeled Post Office; William B. Ittner and Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ill. sec.; p. 90-91; Dec 78; AR
- St. Louis;** Interiors; Accounting Company Offices; Environmental Research & Development; ph.; p. 178-179; May 78; ID
- St. Louis;** Multi-Use Office Building; Renovated Post Office; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; pl. ill.; p. 16; Sept 78; CI
- St. Louis;** Office Building; Low Rise; Johnson & Burgee; ph.; p. 23-24; Feb 78; PA
- St. Louis;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Bank Headquarters; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 95-99; Sept 78; AR
- St. Louis;** Office Building; Middle Rise; General Life Insurance Building; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; July 78; AR
- St. Louis;** Renovation of 1884 Post Office Building; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson and Harry Weese; sec. ill. ph.; p. 41; Aug 78; AR
- St. Louis;** The Arch, An Appreciation. History of Project; Eero Saarinen; by George McCue; ph.; p. 57-63; Nov 78; AIAJ
- St. Louis;** Townhouse; Jones & Mayer; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 78; H
- St. Louis;** Zoo; Primate House Renovation; Peckham, Guyton, Albers & Viets; ph.; p. 233; Oct 78; ID

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

MONTANA

- Scoby;** Border Stations; Hodne & Stageberg; ph.; p. 134; Dec 78; AR

MONUMENT

- The Arch, An Appreciation;** Missouri, St. Louis; History of Project; Eero Saarinen; by George McCue; ph.; p. 57-63; Nov 78; AIAJ

MOTEL

See HOTEL

MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM

- Addition to Art Institute;** Illinois, Chicago; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Art Gallery,** Exhibition; New York, Albany; Richard Meier; ph. axon. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; PA
- Art Gallery,** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Richardsonian Police Station; Graham Gund; ph.; p. 142-143; mid-May 78; AIAJ

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

- Art Gallery,** Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Remodeled from Bowling Alley; Damianos & Pedone; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; PA
- Art Museum;** Remodeled and Master Plan; Missouri, St. Louis; Original Building, 1904, by Cass Gilbert; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. sec. pl.; p. 85-89; Oct 78; AR
- Art Museum;** California, Santa Barbara; Kamnitzer, Marks, Lappin & Vreeland; pl. ill. elev.; p. 54; Sept 78; PA
- Art Museum;** Iran, Tehran; Kamran Diba and Nardir Ardian; ph.; p. 27-28; Jan 78; PA
- Art Museum;** Iran, Tehran; Kamran Diba; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; May 78; PA
- Art Museum;** Pennsylvania, Loretto; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Roger Ferri; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 90-93; May 78; PA
- Center for British Art, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; Critique; Louis I. Kahn and Pellecchia & Meyers; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; May 78; PA
- Children's Museum;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 152-153; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Children's Museum;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. iso.; p. 116-119; June 78; CI
- Children's Museum;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-67; May 78; PA
- Cooper-Hewitt Museum;** New York, New York; Remodeled Mansion; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 138-139; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- History Museum;** Massachusetts, Lexington; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-137; May 78; AR
- Library and City Museum;** Mississippi, Biloxi; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. iso.; p. 96-101; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Maturing of the Mall, Its Development;** District of Columbia, Washington; Review of Buildings; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Benjamin Forgey; ph. pl.; p. 32-41; June 78; AIAJ
- Museum Reading Room, Guggenheim;** New York, New York; Richard Meier; ph. axon.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; PA
- National Center of Art and Culture;** France, Paris; Critique; Piano & Rogers; ph.; p. 95, 103-104; Feb 78; AR
- National Gallery Addition;** District of Columbia, Washington; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 78; CI
- National Gallery of Art, Addition;** District of Columbia, Washington; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 38-41; June 78; AIAJ
- National Gallery of Art, Addition;** District of Columbia, Washington; Critique by Panel; Design and Technical Data; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-59; Oct 78; PA
- National Gallery of Art, Addition;** District of Columbia, Washington; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 79-92; Aug 78; AR
- National Gallery of Art;** District of Columbia, Washington; Dresden Exhibit; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 42-43; July 78; ID

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Natural History and Science Museum; Kentucky, Louisville; Remodeled From Warehouses; Louis & Henry; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; May 78; PA

New Museums; Entire Issue; ph. pl.; p. 25, 46, 61-93; May 78; PA

Nubian Temple Addition to Metropolitan Museum; New York, New York; Roche & Dinckeloo; ph. p. 35; Oct 78; AR

Place, Product, Packaging; Fast Food Restaurants, Diners, Gas Stations and Museum Village Restorations; by Richard Oliver and Nancy Ferguson; ph. elev.; p. 115-120; Feb 78; AR

Porcelain Products Gallery and Offices; Connecticut, Stamford; Robert Wagenseil Jones; m. pl. sec.; p. 90; Jan 78; PA

Poster Museum; France, Paris; 1880; Ceramic Murals; by Gilles De Bure; ph.; p. 118-121; Sept 78; CI

Science Museum, Expansion; Massachusetts, Boston; Johnson, Holvedt & Di Nisco; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-140; May 78; AR

Whitney Art Museum; New York, New York; Critique After 12 Years; Marcel Breuer and Hamilton Smith; by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 40-47; Sept 78; AIAJ

See ARTS CENTER, EXHIBITION, HISTORICAL, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

See AUDITORIUM

N

NEBRASKA

Lincoln; Bank and Office Building; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-100; June 78; AR

Lincoln; Downtown Planning Around the State Capitol, University of Nebraska College of Architecture; ph. pl. ill. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; PA

Lincoln; State Capitol, 1934; Bertram Goodhue; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; AR

Omaha, County Jail; Dana, Larson & Roubal; m. axon.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR

Omaha, Packaging Factory; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker; ph. pl.; p. 109-111; July 78; AR

Omaha, Residence; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Clark & Enerson; sec. elev.; p. 18; Oct 78; RD

Omaha, W. Dale Clark Library; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and John Latenser; ph. sec. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept 78; CI

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Architecture of Escapism, Disney World and Las Vegas, Analysis; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 26-37; Dec 78; AIAJ

NEW GUINEA

Native Art Collection of Karl Mann; ph.; p. 192-193; Feb 78; ID

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Lincoln; Vacation Townhouse, Innovative Sales Plan; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Dec 78; H

NEW JERSEY

— — —; Residence; Interiors by Maurice Weir; Norman Jaffe; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 78; ID

Atlantic City; Gambling Comes to Bring Changes; History and Analysis; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 38-46; Dec 78; AIAJ

Atlantic City; Hotel Studies; Marlborough-Blenheim; ph. ill. sec.; p. 42-43; Dec 78; AIAJ

Atlantic City; Hotel; Guest Rooms and VIP Suites; Ellen Lehman McCluskey; ph.; p. 188-189; Nov 78; ID

Atlantic; Hotel Casino; Valerian S. Rybar; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID

Bedminster Township; Conservation Planning for AT&T Office Site; Jason M. Cortell; by Gordon S. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 228-230; May 78; LA

Bedminster; Display Room and Operations Center for AT&T; Critique; Alan Sitzer; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 78; PA

Bridgeport; Cumberland County Nursing Home; Remodeled; Architects II; ph. iso. pl.; p. 138-139; Nov 78; AR

Clinton Township; Town Loses Battle for Exclusionary Zoning; ph.; p. 78-83; May 78; H

Englewood; Public Works Facility; James Stewart Polshek; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Feb 78; AR

Indian Mills; Residence; Solaria, Underground; Malcomb Wells; ph.; p. 34-37; Nov 78; AIAJ

Jersey City; Children's Diagnostic and Education Center; Remodeled; Hillier Group; ph. pl.; p. 133; Nov 78; AR

Jersey City; Liberty Park, Its Development and Influence; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; by Dennis B. Carmichael; pl. ph. ill. map; p. 206-210; May 78; LA

Monmouth Beach; Apartment Building, High Rise; Improving Sales of Condos; ph. pl.; p. 34; Aug 78; H

Montclair; Remodeled Store Building and Apartment Above; J. Arthur Johnsen; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 78; H

Newark; Chemical Factory Addition and Renovation; Michael Graves; pl. iso. elev.; p. 76-77; Jan 78; PA

Newark; Recreation Center; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; May 78; AR

Newark; Restoration of Ballantine House, 1891; George Edward Harney; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; May 78; PA

Paterson; Community Center and Library; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; p. 109, 114-118; May 78; AR

Paterson; Gritty Cities Study; Connecticut, Bridgeport, Pennsylvania, Lancaster; by Mary Proctor and Bill Matuszeski; ph.; p. 46-53; Dec 78; AIAJ

Perth Amboy; Townhouse; Bayside Terrace; John Chester; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Mar 78; H

NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

- Plainsboro Township;** Princeton University Developing Offices and Research Park and Low Income Housing; ph.; p. 18; Sept 78; H
- Princeton;** Residence; Remodeled Warehouse; Michael Graves; pl. elev.; p. 78; Jan 78; PA
- Princeton;** Trombe Wall in House; Doug Kelbaugh; ph. sec.; p. 58; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Secaucus;** Apartment Development; Landscape Plan; Land Design Associates; ph. pl. det.; p. 316-317; July 78; LA
- South Orange;** Residence; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; mid-May 78; AR
- Trenton;** Integrated Community Energy System; by Jane A. Silverman; ph. ill.; p. 24-25+; Winter 77; UD
- Trenton;** Planning Staff Projects, City as Developer; Assunpink Creek and North 25 Development; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. pl. ph.; p. 26-31; Spring 78; UD
- Trenton;** Student Center; Trenton State College; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Aug 78; AR

NEW MEXICO

- Albuquerque;** Bank Office Building; First National Bank; Harry Weese; ph.; p. 64-65; May 78; AIAJ
- Albuquerque;** Campus Plan; Landscape Plan, University of New Mexico; Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams; ph. pl.; p. 330-331; July 78; LA
- Albuquerque;** Residence; Energy Conserving Redesign; Dean & Hunt; pl. elev.; p. 68; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Albuquerque;** Residence; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Dean & Hunt; elev. pl.; p. 19; Oct 78; RD
- Albuquerque;** Student Union; University of New Mexico; Remodeled; Antoine Predock; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Nov 78; PA
- Corrales;** Thermosiphoning, Natural Air Flow In House; Steven Baer; ph. sec.; p. 63; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Los Alamos;** Residence; Water Trombe Wall with Wine Bottles; Hal Dean; ph. sec.; p. 60; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Pecos;** Publications Warehouse and Offices; Water Trombe Wall; Mike Hansen; ph. sec.; p. 61; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Sante Fe;** Hospital; General; St. Vincent's; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 95-97, 102; Apr 78; AR

NEW YORK

- Albany;** Art Gallery, Exhibition; Richard Meier; ph. axon. pl.; p. 72-75; May 78; PA
- Albany;** Hospital; District Psychiatric Center; Perkins & Will; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 78; INT
- Bear Mountain;** Restaurant; Mountain Resort Inn Restored, Remodeled; Joseph Tonetti; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Sept 78; AR
- Binghamton;** Urban Shopping Mall; Remodeled Warehouse; James Mowry; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 78; H

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- Buffalo;** Advertising Agency Offices; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Sept 78; PA
- Buffalo;** Interiors; Ad Agency Offices; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 78; CI
- Catskill Mountains;** Catskills Resort Architecture, Survey; by Elizabeth Cromley; ph.; p. 46-51; Feb 78; PA
- Dobbs Ferry;** Townhouse; Walden Woods; DHI Enterprises; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Apr 78; H
- East Hampton;** Private Theater in Residence; Michael De Santis; ph.; p. 162-163; May 78; ID
- Fire Island;** Kitchen; Carl Hribar; ph.; p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI
- Fire Island;** Vacation House, Interiors by William Turner; Carr & Carlsen; ph. pl.; p. 146-151; May 78; ID
- Haverstraw;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Low-Income Project; Smotrich & Platt; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 78; AR
- Katonah;** Restaurant; Remodeled Railroad Station; Myron Henry Goldfinger; ph.; p. 88-89; Nov 78; INT
- Kerhonkson;** Church; Ukranian Catholic; Radoslav Zuk; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 78; PA
- Liberty;** Experimental Ferrocement Structure; Student Built; Vittorio Giorgini; ph.; p. 72-73; July 78; CI
- Long Island;** Residence; Living Room and Dining Room Remodeled; Thomas Boccia; ph. pl.; p. 208-209; May 78; ID
- Long Island;** Residence; Moved and Restored Buildings; Howard Barnstone; ph.; p. 137; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Long Island;** Residence; Remodeled; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; July 78; PA
- Long Island;** Townhouse; Skylite; Charles Di Giovanna; ph. pl.; p. 38; Oct 78; H
- Montauk;** Residence; Chimacoff & Peterson; ill. pl. iso.; p. 72-73; Jan 78; PA
- Mt. Kisco;** Residence; Truck and Trailer Form; Robert S. Livesey; iso. pl.; p. 82; Jan 78; PA
- New York, Bronx;** Gymnasium Contained Within Pedestrial Bridge; Steven Holl; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 81; Jan 78; PA
- New York, Bronx;** Mentally Retarded Center; Bronx Developmental Center; Richard Meier; ph. iso.; p. 92-97; Dec 78; INT
- New York, Bronx;** Psychiatric; Center for Mentally Retarded; Richard Meier; ph.; p. 146; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- New York, Brooklyn;** Children's Museum; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 152-153; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- New York, Brooklyn;** Children's Museum; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. iso.; p. 116-119; June 78; CI
- New York, Brooklyn;** Children's Museum; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-67; May 78; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Hospital; General; Remodeled; Rogers, Butler, Burgun & Shah; ph. pl.; p. 132; Nov 78; AR

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York, Brooklyn;** Physical Education Building; Kingsborough Community College; James Stewart Polshek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-99; Feb 78; AR
- New York, Queens, Flushing Meadows;** Playground for Handicapped and Normal Children; Hisham Ashkouri; m. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 78; PA
- New York, Staten Island;** Sewage Processing Plant; Warren W. Gran; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; July 78; AR
- New York;** Antique Furniture Showroom; Didier Aaron's; ph.; p. 14; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- New York;** Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Office Building; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl. iso.; p. 64-65; June 78; H
- New York;** Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Factory Lofts; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. iso.; p. 134-135; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- New York;** Apartment; Other Work; Emilio Ambasz; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 78; PA
- New York;** Architectural Supply Store; Charrette; Max Bier; ph. iso.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; CI
- New York;** Art Gallery; Knoedler's; Paul Heyer; ph.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; INT
- New York;** Attorney's Offices and Prison; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 78; AR
- New York;** Bank Facility; Bank of Ireland; Warren Hansen; ph.; p. 58-63; Aug 78; CI
- New York;** Bank Offices, Interiors; Swiss Bank Corporation; SLS Environetics; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Bedroom/Art Gallery; Barbara Schwartz and Barbara Ross; ph. iso.; p. 78-79; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- New York;** Cafe Fanny; Daroff Design; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Nov 78; INT
- New York;** Carpet Showroom; Karastan; Bill Shank and Erika Shank; ph.; p. 52; July 78; CI
- New York;** Chapel; Citicorp Complex; Vignelli Associates; ph.; p. 132-137; May 78; CI
- New York;** Children's Clothes Showroom; Krieks & Stein; ph.; p. 66-67; Feb 78; CI
- New York;** Church; Church of the Heavenly Rest, 1929; Mayers, Murray & Phillip; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 78; AR
- New York;** Church; Citicorp Center; Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 112-114; June 78; AR
- New York;** Clinic, Office and Residence; Cale Roberts; ph.; p. 158-163; Nov 78; ID
- New York;** Clothing Showroom; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Confetti Cafe; Ira Grandberg; ph.; p. 95; Nov 78; INT
- New York;** Controversy Over Renovation of Chrysler Building; William Van Alen; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Nov 78; PA
- New York;** Designer Show Homes, Interiors; ph.; p. 242-248; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Discotheque, Ice Palace; Light Play; Sam Lopata; ph.; p. 78-79; Aug 78; CI
- New York;** Discotheque; Studio 54; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 78; AR
- New York;** Eight Restaurants; Morsa Associates; ph.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; CI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Evaluation of Rockefeller Center's Growth and Urban Space; Wallace K. Harrison; by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 26-31; Feb 78; AIAJ
- New York;** Fabric Showroom; Celanese Show case Rooms; ph.; p. 16; May/June 78; RI
- New York;** Fabrics Showroom; Celanese; ph.; p. 152-153; July 78; ID
- New York;** Fabrics Showroom; Manuel Canovas; Ada Kami-Melamede; ph. pl.; p. 194-195; Nov 78; ID
- New York;** Fantasies of Manhattan's Urban Landscape; by Rem Koolhaas; ill. ph.; p. 70-75; Dec 78; PA
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Casa Bella; Oscar Skylar; ph.; p. 141-143; July 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Cy Mann's; ph.; p. 116; Jan 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Dux; Bruno Mathsson; ph.; p. 36; Aug 78; CI
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Dux; ph.; p. 90-91; June 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; ICF; Pat Hoffman; ph.; p. 190-191; Nov 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; John Stuart and John Widdicomb; ph.; p. 328-329; May 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; John Stuart/John Widdicomb; Peter Ross and John Nichols; ph.; p. 54; July/Aug 78; RI
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Keller Williams; Larry Williams; ph.; p. 104; June 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Quadrille; ph.; p. 124; Feb 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; R-Way; Robert Moore; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Dec 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Risom's; Carl Jacobs and Sina Pearson; ph.; p. 18; Feb 78; CI
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Selig; Peter Culhane; ph.; p. 114; Aug 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Turner's; Interiors by Terry Rowe; Mark Hampton; ph.; p. 56-57; Dec 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Vladimir Kagan; ph.; p. 108; Jan 78; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showrooms, Three; California, Los Angeles; Chicago, Illinois, New York; Al Furniture, Kiviati & Rappoport; ph. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept 78; PA
- New York;** Furniture Store; Abitare, Interiors by Robin Jacobsen; R. Scoot Bromley; ph.; p. 84-89; July 78; CI
- New York;** Graduate Student Housing, Columbia University; Robert M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Sept 78; CI
- New York;** Hair Salon; Ari Bahat; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Feb 78; CI
- New York;** Hair Salon; G. Bollei's; Allan Hagelthorn and Larry Barcher; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Dec 78; ID
- New York;** Home Furnishings Store; Conran's; Conran and Andrew Blackman; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; Feb 78; CI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Hospital; General; Neonatal Care, Cornell Medical Center; Remodeled; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Nov 78; AR
- New York;** Hospital; Pediatrics; Presbyterian Hospital Staff; ph.; p. 156-157; Nov 78; ID
- New York;** Incentive Zoning; pl.; p. 33; Summer 78; UD
- New York;** Interiors; St. Peter's Lutheran Church; Other Work; Vignelli Associates; ph.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Accounting Firm's Offices; Interiors; Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 217-221; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Advertising Agency; William Kissiloff; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Mar 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Brian V. Reale; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; Nov 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Eve Frankl; ph. pl.; p. 138-142; June 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Forbes & Ergas and Douglas Baker; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; May 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; His Philosophy; Gamal El-Zoghby; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. iso.; p. 100-105; May/June 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Ilene Wetson and John Stark; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Joseph L. Roman; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; July/Aug 78; RI; ph.; p. 240, 241; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Larry Peabody; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Lighting and Interior Design; Abe Feder; ph.; p. 134-137; Dec 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Michael Rubin; ph. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Noel Jeffrey; ph. pl.; p. 192-195; Oct 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; One Room; Jimmy Patucheck; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; One Room; Tony Moses; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Parody of Presentations; Michael Schwarting; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; June 78; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Peter MacPartland and Nancy Mabrey; ph. iso. sec.; p. 80-83; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Factory, Model Apartments; Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Loft; Alan Buchsbaum; ph.; p. 68-71; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Robert Shaw; ph.; ph.; p. 78-79; May/June 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Sandra Nunnerley; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Shepard & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 78; RI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Stanley Felderman; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; May/June 78; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Teacher Hires Former Students; Bray & Schaible; ph. pl.; p. 224-229; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Two Executive Apartments; Michael Love; ph.; p. 196-197; Oct 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Two; Christopher H. L. Owen; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; June 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; 1929 Art Deco; Ely Jacques Kahn; ph.; p. 78-79; June 78; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Architect's Apartment; Paul Rudolph; ph. pl.; p. 77-79; Jan 78; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Architect's Offices; Cosutta Associates; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 78; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; Interiors; Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 212-216; Sept 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Electric Company Offices; Graybar; JHP Designs; ph.; p. 86-87; Jan 78; CI
- New York;** Interiors; Loft Apartment; Soho District; Tony Barone and Karen Barone; ph. pl.; p. 200-207; Apr 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; NOW's Offices; Mimi Malamud and Rene Rotolo; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-69; June 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Publisher's Offices; Rolling Stone's Offices; Paul Segal; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Jan 78; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Radio and TV Ad Selling Office; Interiors by Space Organization; Robert Hogrefe; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Mar 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Security Company Offices; Duffy; ph.; p. 172-177; May 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Steel Company Offices; Stephen Leigh; ph.; p. 86-87; Oct 78; INT
- New York;** Interiors; TV Offices; Richard B. Dempsey; New York; Interiors; p. 160-163; June 78; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Wire Cloth Company Offices; Arnold Syrop; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; June 78; ID
- New York;** Kitchen; Florence Perchuk; ph.; p. 79; July/Aug 78; RI
- New York;** Law School; Columbia University; Remodeled; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Library; New York University of Fine Arts; Renovation of Mansion; Richard Foster and Michael Forstel; ph. pl. iso.; p. 107-112; Aug 78; AR
- New York;** Library; Underground Addition, Columbia University; Alexander Kouzmanoff; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Liquor Store, Light Fixture Store; Morsa Associates; ph.; p. 80; Apr 78; CI
- New York;** Medical Center; Columbia-Presbyterian; Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; Mar 78; CI
- New York;** Museum Reading Room, Guggenheim; Richard Meier; ph. axon.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; PA
- New York;** Museum; Cooper-Hewitt Museum; Remodeled Mansion; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 138-139; mid-May 78; AIAJ

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Night Club; Delmonico, Critique; Alberto Pinto; ph.; p. 60-63; June 78; PA
- New York;** Nubian Temple Addition to Metropolitan Museum; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph.; p. 35; Oct 78; AR
- New York;** Office Building; High Rise; AT&T Headquarters; Proposed; Critique, Editorial; Johnson & Burgee; by John Morris Dixon; ill.; p. 7-8, 12, 44; June 78; PA
- New York;** Office Building; High Rise; American Telephone Building; Johnson & Burgee; ill. pl.; p. 84-85, 87; July 78; AR
- New York;** Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Center; Analysis; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 107-116; June 78; AR
- New York;** Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Complex. Interiors by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Citicorp; Hugh Stubbins; ph. sec. pl.; p. 126-139; May 78; CI
- New York;** Porcelainware Showroom; Rosenthal, USA; David Kenneth Specter; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; July 78; ID
- New York;** Radio City; Photo Exhibit; ph.; p. 70; June 78; ID
- New York;** Residence; Art and Furniture Collection; ph.; p. 166-167; June 78; ID
- New York;** Residence; Interiors; Marilyn Ruben; ph.; p. 72-73; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- New York;** Resources Council Decoration and Design Show; ph.; p. 12+; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- New York;** Restaurant, Disco, Lighting; Abe Feder; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 78; ID
- New York;** Restaurant; Cafe Fanny and Other Work; Daroff Design; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; PA
- New York;** Restaurant; Giorgio's; Joseph Villano; ph.; p. 234-239; Apr 78; ID
- New York;** Restaurant, Le Premier; Sam Lopata; ph.; p. 146-149; May 78; CI
- New York;** Restaurant; Smith & Wollensky's; Arnold Syrop; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; Apr 78; ID
- New York;** Restaurant; The Left Bank; Philip Tulsa; ph.; p. 91; Nov 78; INT
- New York;** Restaurant; WPA; Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 224-225; Apr 78; ID
- New York;** Sacco Cafe; Morsa; ph.; p. 94-95; Nov 78; INT
- New York;** Saving Radio City Music Hall; Feasibility Study; Reinhardt & Hofmeister, Corbett, Harrison & MacMurray, Hood & Foulhoux; ph.; p. 70-75; Sept 78; AIAJ
- New York;** Science Center; Columbia University; Critique; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Shirt Showroom; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76-78; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Shoe Showroom and Offices; Andrew Geller's; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Sept 78; CI
- New York;** Shopping and Mixed Use Street Levels; Citicorp Center. Analysis; Hugh Stubbins; by William H. Whyte; ph.; p. 23-25; Spring 78; UD

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Student Apartments and Staff Offices. Columbia University; Remodeled School Building; Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 78; PA
- New York;** Urban Shopping Center; The Market Citicorp Center; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 78; PA
- New York;** Varied Merchandise Showroom; United Features; Juan Montoya; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; INT
- New York;** Whitney Art Museum; Critique After 12 Years; Marcel Breuer and Hamilton Smith; by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 40-47; Sept 78; AIAJ
- New York;** 1970's Mosaic Benches at Grant's Tomb May Be Removed; ph.; p. 23; Nov 78; PA
- Niagara Falls;** Mall and Winter Garden; Rainbow Center; Critique; Gruen Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-81; Aug 78; PA
- Niagara Falls;** Plaza; Rainbow Center; Abraham Geller and Raimund Abraham and Giuliano Fiorenzoli; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA
- Niagara Falls;** Rainbow Center Mall; Landscape Plan; M. Paul Friedberg; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 78; LA
- Niagara Falls;** Redevelopment History; Rainbow Center; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA
- North Hills;** Residential Development; Townhouse; ph. pl.; p. 38-39; Aug 78; H
- Old Westbury;** Residence; Norman Jaffe; ph. pl. p. 66-69; mid-May 78; AR
- Perinton;** Residential Development; Whitney Road; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 78; AR
- Plattsburgh;** Library; State University College; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-83; Oct 78; PA
- Purchase;** Dance Building; State University of New York; Gunnar Birkerts; ph.; p. 150; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Purchase;** Student Apartments, New York State University; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 78; AR
- Queens;** Playground Accessible to the Handicapped; Competition Winners, and Another Park by Arthur Debowy; Hisham M. Ashkouri; ill. pl.; p. 90-91; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Rochester;** Publisher's Offices, Hand Crafted Interiors; Gannett Headquarters. Interiors by Beverly, Lucks & Hafner; Wiard & Burwell; ph.; p. 76-79; Dec 78; INT
- Rockaway Point;** Beach Park for the Disabled; Arthur Debowy; ill. pl. sec.; p. 29; Apr 78; LA
- Rye Town;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Gismondi & Arnold; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; June 78; H
- Smithtown;** Tide Park, Environmental Sculpture; Athena Tacha; ph.; p. 202; May 78; LA
- Southampton;** Residence; Energy Saving House; ph. pl.; p. 42; July 78; H
- Staten Island;** Townhouses; Low Cost; ph. pl.; p. 56, 62; Jan 78; H
- Staten Island;** Richmondtown Restoration of a Collection of Houses; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 52; Nov/Dec 78; RI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- Suffern;** Residential Development; Townhouse; ph. pl.; p. 62; Sept 78; H
- Syracuse;** Civic Center and Performing Arts Building; Acoustics of Concert Theater; McAfee & Malo and Lebensold, Affleck & Nichol; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-131; May 78; AR
- Troy;** Enclosed Mall, Downtown Shopping Center; Troy Mall; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; iso. sec.; p. 132; Mar 78; AR
- Watermill;** Residence; Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; mid-May 78; AR
- West Point;** Chapel; United States Military Academy, 1903; Bertram Goodhue; ill. pl.; p. 103; Sept 78; AR
- Westchester County;** Residence; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 75; Aug 78; H
- White Plains;** Branch Bank, Interiors; Sanford Hanauer; ph. pl.; p. 210-211; Sept 78; ID
- White Plains;** Telephone Company Building; Haines, Lundberg & Waehler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; July 78; AR

NIGERIA

- Kaduna;** Audio-Visual Training Center; Harsen & Johns; ill. pl.; p. 37; Nov 78; AR

NIGHT CLUB

- Discotheque, Ice Palace;** New York, New York; Light Play; Sam Lopata; ph.; p. 78-79; Aug 78; CI
- Discotheque;** New York, New York; Studio 54; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 78; AR
- Hotel Casino;** New Jersey, Atlantic; Valerian S. Rybar; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID
- Louisiana, New Orleans;** Rainforest Discotheque; Frank Nickolson; ph.; p. 190-191; Oct 78; ID
- Maryland, Baltimore;** Girard's; Robin Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 226-231; Oct 78; ID
- New York, New York;** Restaurant, Disco, Lighting; Abe Feder; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 78; ID
- Night Club;** New York, New York; Delmonico, Critique; Alberto Pinto; ph.; p. 60-63; June 78; PA
- Texas, Dallas;** Playboy Club; Gerard R. Gugini; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; June 78; ID
- See RESTAURANT also

NORTH CAROLINA

- Butner;** Prison Complex; Middleton & McMillan; ph. m.; p. 138-140; June 78; AR
- Charlotte;** County Parking Structure; Forming Concrete Construction Drawings; Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li; det. ph. pl.; p. 126-128; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Charlotte;** Design/Build Customized Houses; Clark, Harris, Tribble & Li; ph. det. pl.; p. 76-83; Mar 78; H
- Charlotte;** Maintenance Service Building; University of North Carolina; Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li; ph. pl. iso.; p. 118-119; July 78; AR
- Charlotte;** Residence; Interiors, Show House; ph.; p. 186-191; Feb 78; ID

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont'd)

- Charlotte;** Restaurant; Sandwich Construction Company; Foodesign; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 78; INT
- High Point;** Furniture Market; New Products; ph.; p. 102+; Feb 78; ID
- High Point;** Interiors; Apartment; Display in Alderman's; William Branch Storey; ph. pl.; 32; July/Aug 78; RI
- Murfreesboro;** Workbook to Aid Citizen Decisions on Preservation and Growth; Henry Sanoff and Brad Smith, Larry Liberatore and David Polston; ph.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; PA
- Raleigh;** Branch Bank; Mechanics and Farmer's Bank; Gantt & Huberman; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Aug 78; CI
- Raleigh;** School; Elementary; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Owen F. Smith; pl. sec.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR
- Winston-Salem;** Interiors; Remodeled Warehouse, Interiors by Total Concept; Newman, Calloway, Johnson, Van Etten & Winfree; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 78; ID

O**OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES**

- Conservation Planning for AT&T Office Site; New Jersey, Bedminster Township;** Jason M. Cortell; by Gordon S. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 228-230; May 78; LA
- Developer Office Buildings;** ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Oct 78; PA
- Display Room and Operations Center for AT&T; New Jersey, Bedminster;** Critique; Alan Sitzer; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 78; PA
- Energy Conserving Redesign;** Colorado. — — — ; Variegated Office Facades; Brooks Waldman; m. ill. pl.; p. 67; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Growth of Business Machine Intelligence;** ph.; p. 88-91; Oct 78; INT
- Planning the New Office;** Excerpts From Book; by Michael Saphiey; ph.; p. 218-221; May 78; ID
- Power, Neglected Concept in Office Design;** by Alan Lipman et al.; pl. chart; p. 28-37; July 78; JAR

HIGH RISE

- California, Los Angeles;** Twin Towers; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; m. ill.; p. 40; Apr 78; AR
- Controversy Over Renovation of Chrysler Building;** New York, New York, William Van Alen; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Nov 78; PA
- Federal Reserve Bank Building, Interiors;** Massachusetts, Boston; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Dec 78; INT
- Federal Reserve Bank;** Massachusetts, Boston; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-118; Sept 78; AR
- Florida, Jacksonville;** Independent Life, Interiors by Alan L. Ferry; Kemp, Bunch & Jackson; ph. sec.; p. 146-153; Jan 78; ID
- France, Lyon;** Bank, Hotel in Circular Tower; Cossutta & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 87-94; Mar 78; AR

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**HIGH RISE (Cont'd)**

Illinois, Chicago; Munroe Center; C. F. Murphy; m. ill. pl. iso.; p. 85; Jan 78; PA

Illinois, Chicago; Three Atriums, Stacked Vertically; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ill. sec.; p. 41; Mar 78; AR

Michigan, Detroit; Renaissance Center Hotel-Office Complex; Critique; John Portman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Feb 78; PA

New York, New York; AT&T Headquarters. Proposed; Critique, Editorial; Johnson & Burgee; by John Morris Dixon; ill.; p. 7-8, 12, 44; June 78; PA

New York, New York; American Telephone Building; Johnson & Burgee; ill. pl.; p. 84-85, 87; July 78; AR

New York, New York; Citicorp Center, Analysis; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 107-116; June 78; AR

New York, New York; Citicorp Complex, Interiors by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Citicorp; Hugh Stubbins; ph. sec. pl.; p. 126-139; May 78; CI

Office, Hotel and Bank Headquarters; France, Lyon; Cossutta Associates; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-125; June 78; CI

Texas, Houston; Developer Buildings, Two; S. I. Morris; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; PA

Texas, Houston; Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee and S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 144-145; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Texas, Houston; 3D/International and I. M. Pei; m.; p. 39; Sept 78; AR

INTERIORS

AIA Offices; California, San Francisco; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. iso.; p. 172-177; Aug 78; ID

Accounting Company Offices; Missouri, St. Louis; Environmental Research & Development; ph.; p. 178-179; May 78; ID

Accounting Firm's Offices, Interiors; New York, New York; Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 217-221; Sept 78; ID

Acoustical Privacy in the Open-Plan Office, Updated; sec. graphs; p. 141-144; June 78; AR

Ad Agency Offices; New York, Buffalo; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 78; CI

Advertising Agency Offices; Georgia, Atlanta; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph.; p. 178-179; Feb 78; ID

Advertising Agency Offices; New York, Buffalo; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Sept 78; PA

Advertising Agency Offices; Texas, Houston; Goleman & Rolfe; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Oct 78; INT

Advertising Agency; New York, New York; William Kissiloff; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Mar 78; ID

Air Conditioning Offices; Arizona, Phoenix; William P. Bruder; ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 78; INT

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

Airline Information Offices; Connecticut, Hartford; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; CI

Architects' Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Robert Kleinschmidt and Don Powell; ph.; p. 96-97; Jan 78; CI

Architect's Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Powell & Kleinschmidt; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; AR

Architect's Offices; New York, New York; Cossutta Associates; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 78; INT

Architect's Offices; Florida, Miami; Charles Sieger; ph. sec. pl.; p. 102-104; Jan 78; AR

Corporation Headquarters Offices; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Semanko & Bobrowicz; ph. pl. det.; p. 210-217; May 78; ID

Designers Offices; Texas, Dallas; Staffebach Designs; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; ID

Designer's Offices, Interiors; New York, New York; Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 212-216; Sept 78; ID

Designer's Offices; Maryland, Baltimore; Remodeled Townhouse; Rita St. Clair; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July 78; CI

Designer's Offices; Massachusetts, Boston; Interallia; ph. pl.; p. 156-160; Dec 78; ID

Electric Company Offices; New York, New York; Graybar; JHP Designs; ph.; p. 86-87; Jan 78; CI

IBM Equipment Demonstration Center; Michigan, Southfield; Mayers & Schiff; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; AR

Insurance Brokers Offices; Staff Offices by Wilke & Davis; Audre Fiber; ph.; p. 180-181; May 78; ID

Investment Company Offices; Texas, — — — ; also Airplane Interiors; I. David Porras; ph.; p. 128-133; June 78; ID

Law Offices; California, Los Angeles; Other Examples of Architect's Work; Frank O. Gehry; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-77; Sept 78; PA

Law Offices; California, San Francisco; Gensler & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 160-165; Aug 78; ID

Law Offices; California, San Francisco; Bond & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Aug 78; ID

Law Offices; California, West Los Angeles; Frank Gehry; by Sharon Lee Ryder; ph. iso.; p. 94-99; Oct 78; INT

Law Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Interiors by Leed; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; July 78; ID

Law Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; ISD; ph.; p. 92-95; Jan 78; CI

Law Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Stanley Tigerman; ph. iso.; p. 74-77; Oct 78; INT

Lumber Company Offices; Washington, Tacoma; Weyerhaeuser; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 88-92; Jan 78; CI

NOW's Offices; New York, New York; Mimi Malamud and Rene Rotolo; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-69; June 78; ID

North Carolina, Winston-Salem; Remodeled Warehouse, Interiors by Total Concept; Newman, Calloway, Johnson, Van Eitten & Winfree; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 78; ID

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Oil Company Offices;** California, Los Angeles; Atlantic Richfield; Rex Goode and Herbert Bayer; ph. pl.; p. 140-151; Aug 78; ID
- Oil Company Offices;** Texas, Dallas; Staffelsbach Designs; ph. p. 136-137; June 78; ID
- Pennsylvania, Warren;** United Refinery Company; Jack Lowery; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Mar 78; ID
- Publisher's Offices, Hand Crafted Interiors;** New York, Rochester; Gannett Headquarters, Interiors by Beverly, Lucks & Hafner; Ward & Burwell; ph. p. 76-79; Dec 78; INT
- Publisher's Offices;** New York, New York; Rolling Stone's Offices; Paul Segal; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Jan 78; AR
- Publishing Company Offices;** Florida, Miami; Interiors by SKBB; Pancoast, Borelli & Albaisa; ph. p. 218-220; Oct 78; ID
- Radio and TV Ad Selling Office;** New York, New York; Interiors by Space Organization; Robert Hogrefe; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Mar 78; ID
- Security Company Offices;** New York, New York; Duffy; ph. p. 172-177; May 78; ID
- Soft Drink Company Offices;** California, San Francisco; Basketball Pavilion Remodeled; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 78; ID
- Steel Company Offices;** New York, New York; Stephen Leigh; ph. p. 86-87; Oct 78; INT
- TV Offices;** New York, New York; Richard B. Dempsey; ph. pl.; p. 160-163; June 78; ID
- Travel Agency Offices;** Florida, Palm Beach; M. Wypych; ph. iso. p. 80-81; Oct 78; INT
- Wire Cloth Company Offices;** New York, New York; Arnold Syrop; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; June 78; ID

LANDSCAPE PLAN

- Bridge Company Headquarters;** Georgia, Atlanta; Robert E. Marvin; ph. sec. pl.; p. 294-295; July 78; LA

LOW RISE

- Alabama, Birmingham;** Corporate Headquarters; 3D/International; ph. pl.; p. 138-140; Apr 78; AR
- Alley Width Addition and Bridge Between Office Buildings;** Utah, Salt Lake City; Boyd A. Blackner; ph. p. 141; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- California, San Francisco;** Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 78; AR
- California, San Francisco;** Frisco Bay Office Park; Robinson & Wills; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; Apr 78; AR
- California, Sunnyvale;** Sloped Glass Wall, Office Building; Jacob Robbins and James Ream; m. sec. pl. dia.; p. 119; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver;** Sawmill Company, RIA; m. pl.; p. 88; Jan 78; PA
- Colorado, Greeley;** Law Building; Larry E. Steel; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 78; AR

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

- Illinois, Lincolnshire;** Developer Buildings, Two; Hammond, Beeby & Babka; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-73, 76-77; Oct 78; PA
- Michigan, Walled Lake;** David W. Oster; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Apr 78; AR
- Missouri, St. Louis;** Johnson & Burgee; ph.; p. 23-24; Feb 78; PA
- Oregon, Portland;** Architect's Offices; Remodeled 1886 Building; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. iso. p. 80-81; Jan 78; CI
- Pennsylvania, Radnor;** Developer Buildings, Two; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 78; PA
- Pennsylvania, Trexlertown;** Ceiling Gives Quality Light with Low Energy Use; Eggers Group; ph. det. dia.; p. 141-144; May 78; AR
- Plastic Parts Headquarters Offices;** Massachusetts, Clinton; NYPRO Headquarters, Remodeled Carpet Mill; David W. Durrant; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; May 78; CI
- Power Company Building;** Alabama, Montevallo; Solar System, Active and Passive; Cobbs, Adams & Benton; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Stores and Offices, Remodeled 1907 Power Station;** California, San Francisco; W. A. Werner; iso. sec. ph.; p. 89; Jan 78; PA
- Texas, Houston;** Light Wooden Truss Sections, Office Building; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-121; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Vermont, Brattleboro;** Famolare Headquarters, Passive Solar System; Energy Conservation; Banwell, White & Arnold; ph. sec. dia. det.; p. 82-85; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Virginia, Henrico;** Interiors by Interspace; Donald N. Coupard; ph. pl.; p. 176-183; Mar 78; ID
- Wisconsin, Appleton;** Aid Association for Lutherans' Headquarters, Interiors by George Nelson; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 70-79; Jan 78; CI
- Wisconsin, Appleton;** Aid Association for Lutherans'; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. det.; p. 121-128; Feb 78; AR

MIDDLE RISE

- Bank and Office Building;** Nebraska, Lincoln; I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-100; June 78; AR
- Bank Headquarters;** Missouri, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 95-99; Sept 78; AR
- California, Irvine;** Fluor Headquarters Complex; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 103-108; July 78; AR
- Colorado;** Redesign for Energy Conserving; Brooks Waldman; elev. pl.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD
- Corporate Headquarters Offices;** Colorado, Denver, Near; Johns-Manville; Architects Collaborative; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Frank Schlesinger; elev. pl.; p. 35; May 78; AR
- England, Brighton;** White Plastic Spandrels, Office Building; GMW and Peter Woods; ph. det.; p. 122-123; mid-Aug 78; AR

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)**

Illinois, Northbrook; Color Feature; Hammond, Beeby & Babka, ill. p. 53, cover, Oct 78, AIAJ

Missouri, St. Louis: General American Life Insurance Building, Johnson & Burgee, ph. pl., p. 80-83, July 78, AR

Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater; District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107, Mar 78, CI

Texas, Austin: Texas Law Center; Kenneth Bentsen, ph. pl., p. 136-137, Apr 78, AR

See **BANK CLINIC GOVERNMENT BUILDING INDUSTRIAL BUILDING STRUCTURAL UNIVERSITY** also

OFFICE PRACTICE

AIA/ASID General Conditions Document; For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment; ph. p. 82-88; Apr 78, CI

Advertising Ban Lifted, Design/Build Test-Voted; ph. p. 8, June 78; AIAJ

Advertising the Architect's Services, Marketing Strategy; by Stephen A. Kliment; p. 55-57; Jan 78, AR

Advertising, Footnotes from History; by Mary E. Osman, ill., p. 55-57; Dec 78, AIAJ

Advertising, How To; by Alfred H. Edelson, p. 54; Dec 78, AIAJ

Architectural Secretaries, 500 Strong; ASA, by Mary E. Osman, p. 81, Nov 78, AIAJ

Business and Design, Lawyer Advises; by Robert L. Alderman, ph., p. 249-251, Sept 78, ID

Compensation Guidelines for Architectural Services, AIA; by Allen Freeman, ill.; p. 66-67; May 78, AIAJ

Computer-Aided Drafting to Streamline Production; CRS System, ill. ph. pl. graph; p. 65, 67, 69, Apr 78, AR

Design and Business Topics at AIA; p. 59; July 78, AR

Design/Build, New Code of Ethics; ph. p. 55, 57, July 78, AR

Developing Fast-Track Documents; by William T. Lohmann, p. 121, Sept 78, PA

Document to Commission Art Work; p. 116-117, Sept 78, CI

Ensuring the Survival of a New Design Firm; by Bradford Perkins, p. 69, 71, June 78, AR

Expectations From the Interior Designer; by Regina Baraban, p. 9-10, July/Aug 78, RI

Identifying Architectural and Engineering Markets; by Weld Cox, p. 69, 71; Sept 78, AR

Low-Cost Computer for Financial Project Controls; ph. p. 73, Oct 78, AR

Manual on Working with a Contractor; Part 1, by Ira Lyman; chart, p. 102-105, Nov 78, INT

Organizing to Eliminate Personnel Peaks and Valleys, CM Associates; charts; p. 59, 61, 63, Feb 78, AR

Pension Fund Strategy; by Thomas C. Noddings, p. 67, Dec 78, AR

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Photo-Documentation on Restoration Work for Working Drawings; by Roy Lowey-Ball and Gilson Riecken, ill. ph., p. 71, 73; Mar 78, AR

Planning a New Architectural Practice; by Marie Kovack; ill.; p. 78-79; Nov 78, AIAJ

Practicing Architects Face Challenges; Compensation, Selection, Institutions; ill.; p. 32-37; Jan 78, AIAJ

Practitioners Perspectives on Problems of Practice; by E. Mitchell and R. Marquis, S. Harkness, R. Fehlberg; ill.; p. 64-65; Apr 78, AIAJ

Professional Advertising Surveyed in New York; p. 22-26; Mar 78, AIAJ

Profitability of Architecture vs. Interior Design; Opinions; p. 88; Aug 78, CI

Proprietorship, Partnership or Corporation; Weighing the Alternatives; by Arthur T. Kornblut, p. 73; Nov 78, AR

Standard AIA/ASID Agreement for Interior Design Services; ph. ill.; p. 76-83; Feb 78, CI

Tax Advice for Interior Designers; by Harry Siegel, ph.; p. 62; Jan/Feb 78, RI

Working With a General Contractor; Chase Construction Company; ph. chart; p. 164-165; June 78, ID

See **ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS** also

OHIO

— — — ; Residence; Trout Architects, ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 78, AR

Cincinnati; Neighborhood Conservation, Restoration; Seattle, Washington and Annapolis, Maryland; by Nora Richter, ph.; p. 56-59, Feb 78, AIAJ

Cincinnati; Recreation Park, Sculptural Forms; Other Works; Athena Tacha; m.; p. 199-205; May 78; LA

Cincinnati; Residence; Mounded Earth Design; Phillip Johnson, pl. ph.; p. 38-39, Nov 78, AIAJ

Cleveland; Campus Plan, Landscape Plan, Cuyahoga Community College; William A. Behnke; ph. pl.; p. 306-307, July 78, LA

Cleveland; Residence; Solar Heated Atrium; Robert Schmitt and Edward Schmitt, ph. iso. sec.; p. 57; Apr 78, AIAJ

Columbus; Alley Step Sculpture, Athena Tacha; m.; p. 201; May 78, LA

Columbus; Branch Bank; Feinknopf, Feinknopf & Schappa; ph. p. 221, Oct 78, ID

Columbus; School, Elementary; Don M. Hisaka; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61, Aug 78, PA

Dublin; Kitchen; Trott & Bean; ph. pl.; p. 81; Sept 78, H

Dublin; Residential Development; Weatherstone; Trott & Bean; ph. pl. p. 60-63; Mar 78, H

Mt. Auburn; Housing Foundation; Renters Are Owners; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 42-44; Spring 78; UD

Oberlin; Streams, Park Sculpture; Athena Tacha; ph.; p. 203, May 78, LA

Piqua; Residence; Alfred French; ph. pl.; p. 103-106; Oct 78, AR

OHIO (Cont'd)

Springdale; Elderly Housing; Maple Knoll Village Complex; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 95-100; Mar 78; AR

OKLAHOMA

Lexington; Prison Complex; Benham & Blair and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; AR

Tulsa; Bank Facility; Bank of Oklahoma; Wolf Associates; ph. pl. m.; p. 70-71; Aug 78; CI

Tulsa; Bank Headquarters; Bank of Oklahoma; Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph.; p. 88-91; Mar 78; CI

Tulsa; Hospital; Cancer Center; Hospital Signage System; Robert Gersin and Hudgins, Thompson & Ball; ph.; p. 164-167; Nov 78; ID

Tulsa; Oral Roberts University; Modern Baroque, Critique; Frank Wallace; ph.; p. 52-55; June 78; PA

OREGON

Eugene; Restaurant; Converted Railroad Depot; Interiors by Joy Morrow; William H. Neel; ph.; p. 224-225; Oct 78; ID

Portland; Data-Processing Plant; Underground; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 78; AR

Portland; Dental School; University of Oregon; Remodeled; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl.; p. 137; Nov 78; AR

Portland; Hospital; General; Addition; Emmanuel Hospital; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. iso.; p. 100-101; Apr 78; AR

Portland; Hospital; Nursing Wing; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl. iso.; p. 95-98, 99; Apr 78; AR

Portland; Office Building; Low Rise; Architect's Offices, Remodeled 1886 Building; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. iso.; p. 80-81; Jan 78; CI

Portland; Savings and Loan Bank; Associated Design Consultants; ph.; p. 64-65; Aug 78; CI

Portland; Televised Public Transit Information System; Illium Associates; ill. ph. map; p. 32-34; Winter 77; UD

Portland; Women's Clothing; Roberta Wolff; ph. pl.; p. 166-167; May 78; ID

Portland; YMCA Physical Fitness Center; Broome, Oringdulph, O'Toole & Rudolf; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57; Aug 78; PA

Salem; Shopping Center; Recycled Downtown Buildings; Payne, Settecase, Smith & Doss; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 78; H

Sunriver; Fourplex Development; Steve Paschall; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; May 78; H

Wilsonville; Electronics Factory; Textronic; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; July 78; AR

P**PAKISTAN**

Karachi; Downtown Multi-Use Complex; Vecsei, Lari & Schreiber; m. ill.; p. 37; Feb 78; AR

PANELING

See WALL COVERING

PARK

See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE

County Parking Structure; North Carolina, Charlotte; Forming Concrete Construction Drawings; Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li; det. ph. pl.; p. 126-128; mid-Aug 78; AR

PENAL

Attorney's Offices and Prison; New York, New York; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 78; AR

County Jail Day Room; Georgia, Fulton County; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph.; p. 112-113; Sept 78; CI

County Jail; Nebraska, Omaha; Dana, Larson & Roubal; m. axon.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR

Diagnostic and Classification Prison; Maryland, Baltimore; McLeod, Ferrara & Ensign; m. pl.; p. 130-131; June 78; AR

Prison and Court Complex; California, Ukiah; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 78; AR

Prison Complex; Michigan, Ann Arbor; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. ill.; p. 126-127; June 78; AR

Prison Complex; Minnesota, St. Paul; Wold Association; ill. sec. pl. m.; p. 128-129; June 78; AR

Prison Complex; North Carolina, Butner; Middleton & McMillan; ph. m.; p. 138-140; June 78; AR

Prison Complex; Oklahoma, Lexington; Benham & Blair and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; AR

Steel-Deck Ceiling Provides Low-Cost Security In a Detention Center; ph. det.; p. 128; July 78; AR

PENNSYLVANIA

Bear Run; Visitors Center to Frank Lloyd Wright's Falling Water; Paul Mayen; ill. pl.; p. 150-151; May 78; CI

Delaware; Residential Development; Shawnee Village, Auto Restricted; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Oct 78; AR

Lancaster; Gritty Cities Study; New Jersey, Paterson; Connecticut, Bridgeport; Pennsylvania, Lancaster; by Mary Proctor and Bill Matuszeski; ph.; p. 46-53; Dec 78; AIAJ

Loretto; Art Museum; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Roger Ferri; ph. pl. iso.; p. 90-93; May 78; PA

Philadelphia; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Candy Factory; Baker, Rothschild, Horn & Blyth; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; June 78; H

Philadelphia; Architect-Client History; Friday; ph. pl. iso.; p. 74-77; June 78; PA

PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

- Philadelphia;** Hospital; University of Philadelphia; Interiors by Kenneth Parker; H2L2; ph.; p. 142-144; Nov 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Interiors Showroom; Bob Collins; Joel Levinson; ph.; p. 196-197; Nov 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Interiors; Apartment; Alan Feltoon; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Philadelphia;** Interiors; Apartment; Bebe Winkler; ph. pl.; p. 198-200; Oct 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled Two Units; Braswell & Willoughby; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; July 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Interiors; Corporation Headquarters Offices; Semanko & Bobrowicz; ph. pl. det.; p. 210-217; May 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Marketplace Showrooms; New Products; ph.; p. 188-200; Mar 78; ID
- Philadelphia;** Residential Development; Second Street Townhouses; Louis Sauer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; AR
- Philadelphia;** Restoration of 1904 Hotel, by W. & G. Hewitt; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 29, 32; Nov 78; PA
- Philadelphia;** Restoration; Hotel; 1904; by G. W. and W. D. Hewitt; Day & Zimmerman; ph.; p. 37; Sept 78; AR
- Philadelphia;** Urban Shopping Center; The Gallery; Market East; Bower & Fradley; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Dec 78; PA
- Philadelphia;** Urban Shopping Complex; The Gallery; Market Street East; Bower & Fradley; ph. pl. ill.; p. 126-129; Mar 78; AR
- Pittsburgh;** Art Gallery; Remodeled From Bowling Alley; Damianos & Pedone; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; PA
- Pittsburgh;** Neighborhood Renewal and Preservation Without Dislocation; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 50-53; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Radnor;** Office Building; Low Rise; Developer Buildings, Two; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 78; PA
- Selins Grove;** Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. pl.; p. 118; Nov 78; AR
- Strafford;** Public Library; Critique; Mitchell & Giurgola; by Nory Miller; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Trexelstown;** Ceiling Gives Quality Light with Low Energy Use; Eggers Group; ph. det. dia.; p. 141-144; May 78; AR
- Warren;** Office Building; Interiors; United Refinery Company; Jack Lowery; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Mar 78; ID

PERSONNEL

See OFFICE PRACTICE

PHILIPPINES

- Manila;** International Convention Center; Leandro V. Locsin; ph. pl.; p. 97-102; Oct 78; AR
- Manila;** Manila Hotel, Restored, Enlarged, Interiors by Dale Keller; Leandro Locsin; ph.; p. 68-73; Apr 78; CI

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Interview With Photographer, Jaime Ardiles-Arce;** ph.; p. 238-239; Sept 78; ID
See ART, ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY also

PLASTICS

See FURNITURE, STRUCTURAL/PLASTICS

PLAZA

- Federal Triangle Court Yards;** District of Columbia, Washington; Harry Weese; m. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 78; AR
- Federal Triangle Plaza;** District of Columbia, Washington; Sasaki Associates et al.; ill. pl.; p. 95; Dec 78; AR
- New York, New York;** Citicorp Center, Analysis; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 107-116; June 78; AR
- Over-Design Destroys Liveliness;** Examples; by Ian C. Laurie; ph. m.; p. 485-486; Nov 78; LA
- Piazza D'Italia Has Innovative Water Complex;** Louisiana; New Orleans; History of Planning; Charles Moore and August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 81-87; Nov 78; PA
- Piazza D'Italia;** Louisiana, New Orleans; August Perez; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
- Rainbow Center;** New York, Niagara Falls; Abraham Geller and Raimund Abraham and Giuliano Fiorenzoli; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA
- Subtle Differences in Configuration of Small Public Spaces;** Analysis of Examples; by S. D. Joardar and J. W. Neill; ph. pl. biblio; p. 487-491; Nov 78; LA
- Successful Plazas Are Comfortable to Sit and Watch;** California, San Francisco; Analysis of Four Public Plazas; by Nancy Linday; ph. pl. biblio; p. 492-497; Nov 78; LA
- What Makes a Good Square Good;** Editorial; by Grady Clay; ill.; p. 483-484; Nov 78; LA
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, MALL, URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING

- Polybutylene Pipe Cuts Costs;** ph.; p. 24; June 78; H

POETRY

- Poetry Inspired by Landscapes;** by Grant R. Jones; ph.; p. 116-121; Mar 78; LA

POLICE STATION

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PENAL

POLLUTION

See AIR POLLUTION

PORCELAIN

- Chinese Export Porcelain;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 6; July/Aug 78; RI

PREFABRICATION

See **INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**

PRISON BUILDING

See **PENAL**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See **OFFICE PRACTICE**

PUERTO RICO

San Juan, Palmas Del Mar; Hotel; New Resort Village; Esteban Padilla; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; Sept 78; AR

R**RECREATION**

Annual Boston Sand Castle Competition; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar 78; AIAJ

Architecture of Escapism; Disney World and Las Vegas; Analysis; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 26-37; Dec 78; AIAJ

Beach Park for the Disabled; New York, Rockaway Point; Arthur Debowy; ill. pl. sec.; p. 29; Apr 78; PA

Botanical Garden; Illinois, Chicago; by John O. Simonds; ph.; p. 124-127; Mar 78; LA

Botanical Gardens; Missouri, St. Louis; Sensitive Graphics; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Spring 78; UD

Capital City Recreation Park; Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; Roman Fodchuk; ill. ph. pl.; p. 18-19; Winter 77; UD

Children's Playground, Golden Gate Park; California, San Francisco; Michael Painter; ph.; p. 296-297; July 78; LA

Gambling Comes to Bring Changes; New Jersey, Atlantic City; History and Analysis; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 38-46; Dec 78; AIAJ

Gymnasium Contained Within Pedestrian Bridge; New York, New York, Bronx; Steven Holl; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 81; Jan 78; PA

Historic Center, Archeological Park; Israel, Jerusalem; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 502-509; Nov 78; LA

Homestead Farm Park; California, San Jose; Emma Prusch Memorial Park; Arbegast, Newton & Griffith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 318-319; July 78; LA

Hotel Casino; New Jersey, Atlantic; Valerian S. Rybar; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Mark Oppelt; elev. pl.; p. 12; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Mickey Conrad; elev. pl.; p. 14; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Mike McGlone; elev. pl.; p. 9; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Sahtit Choosang; elev. pl.; p. 8; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Steve Heplar; elev. pl.; p. 10; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Inn and Country Club; Student Project; Steven Yanagisawa; elev. pl.; p. 11; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

International Resort Hotels; Survey of Building Type; ph. m. pl. ill.; p. 129-144; Sept 78; AR

Jai Alai Stadium; Connecticut, Milford; Herbert S. Newman; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 119-124, 141-144; Apr 78; AR

James River Park Integrated with Downtown; Virginia, Richmond; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 408-412; Sept 78; LA

Leisure Park; France, Cergy-Pontoise; Bernard Cavale and API Team; by Bernard Cavale; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38; Jan 78; LA

Liberty Park, Its Development and Influence; New Jersey, Jersey City; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; by Dennis B. Carmichael; pl. ph. ill. map; p. 206-210; May 78; LA

Lighting Landing Park; Illinois, Evanston; Landscape Plan; Johnson, Johnson & Roy; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 78; LA

Little River Park Renews Town; Kentucky, Hopkinsville; Miller, Whiry & Lee; by Robert Weldon Baird; ph. pl.; p. 60-64; Jan 78; LA

Mall and Winter Garden; New York, Niagara Falls; Rainbow Center, Critique; Gruen Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 72-81; Aug 78; PA

Mountain Resort Inn Restored, Remodeled; New York, Bear Mountain; Joseph Tonetti; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Sept 78; AR

New Types of Bathing and Fitness Equipment; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 84-89, 92-; Aug 78; PA

North Shore Open Space Plan; Florida, Miami Beach; Stresau, Smith & Stresau; ph. pl.; p. 302; July 78; LA

Overall Federal Landscape Management Program; Forest Services Landscape Architects; ph. ill.; p. 336-337; July 78; LA

Park Design, Perpetuation Rather Than Creation Dilemma; by Thomas Nelson; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-37; Jan 78; LA

Park, Converted Gas Works; Washington, Seattle; Richard Haag; ph.; p. 96-99; Nov 78; PA

Parks, Plazas, Playgrounds, Survey; ph.; p. 34; Aug 78; PA

Peavey Plaza, Urban Park; Minneapolis, Minnesota, M. Paul Friedberg; ph. pl.; p. 332-333; July 78; LA

Playground Accessible to the Handicapped; New York, Queens; Competition Winners, and Another Park by Arthur Debowy; Hisham M. Ashkouri; ill. pl.; p. 90-91; Mar 78; AIAJ

Playground for Emotionally and Physically Handicapped Children; Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Team 699; m.; p. 110; Jan 78; PA

Playground for Handicapped and Normal Children; New York, New York, Queens, Flushing Meadows; Hisham Ashkouri; m. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 78; PA

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Recreation and Open Space Study; Washington, Whatcom County, Jones & Jones, Joyce & Nordfors, Jongejan, Gerrard & Peterson; map, ph dia.; p. 304-305, July 78; LA

Recreation Center for Mentally Retarded and Physically Handicapped; District of Columbia, Washington; Kent Cooper; ph. pl.; p. 72-75, Apr 78; PA

Recreation Center; New Jersey, Newark, Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; May 78; AR

Recreation Park, Sculptural Forms; Ohio, Cincinnati; Other Works, Athena Tacha, m.; p. 199-205, May 78; LA

Rejected Plans; Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, Influence on National Park Policy; Knut Forsberg; by H. Duane Hampton; ph.; p. 222, May 78; LA

Resort Village; Sea Pines Company; by Edward K. Carpenter; ill. ph.; p. 28-29, Winter 77; UD

Retreat Complex; Vermont, Brattleboro; Addition; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; iso. sec. pl. ph.; p. 126-129, Nov 78; AR

Ski Lodge; Canada, Quebec, St. Sauveur, Peter D. Rose and Peter Lanken and James V. Righter; ill. iso. elev. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan 78; PA

Tennis Club; Connecticut, Wilton; Design Associates; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 78; INT

Visitors Center to Frank Lloyd Wright's Falling Water House; Pennsylvania, Bear Run; Paul Mayen; ill. pl.; p. 150-151; May 78; CI

Washington School Environmental Yard, Community Project; California, Berkeley; by Robin Moore; ill. pl. biblio; p. 27, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

YMCA Physical Fitness Center; Oregon, Portland; Broome, Oringdolph, O Toole & Rudolf; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57, Aug 78; PA

Yacht Club Redesign; California, San Francisco; St. Francis Yacht Club; Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95, Nov 78; AR

See ART, COMMUNITY CENTER, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING**CHAPEL**

Burial Chapel; Missouri, Jefferson Barracks; Dennis Hancher and James McCord; ph. pl.; p. 133, Dec 78; AR

New York, New York; Citicorp Complex, Vignelli Associates; ph. p. 132-137, May 78; CI

United States Military Academy, 1903; New York, West Point; Bertram Goodhue; ill. pl.; p. 103, Sept 78; AR

CHURCH

Armenian Apostolic Church; California, San Francisco; Marquis Associates; m. pl.; p. 101; Nov 78; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)**CHURCH (Cont'd)**

Catholic; Wisconsin, Benet Lake; St. Benedict's Abbey, Bermed Wall; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Apr 78; AIAJ

Church of the Heavenly Rest, 1929; New York, New York; Mayers, Murray & Phillip; ph. pl.; p. 108, Sept 78; AR

Interiors, St. Peter's Lutheran Church; New York, New York; Other Work; Vignelli Associates; ph.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; PA

New York, New York; Citicorp Center, Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 112-114; June 78; AR

Sand Castle Reproduction of Mont-Saint-Michel; ph.; p. 23; Mar 78; PA

Ukrainian Catholic; New York, Kerhonkson; Radoslav Zuk; ph. pl.; p. 64-67, Oct 78; PA

RETREAT

Buddhist Meditation Center; Vermont, Barnet; Harold Rolls; ph. pl.; p. 88-91, Nov 78; PA

SYNAGOGUE

Jewish Center and Sanctuary; Florida, Jacksonville; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl.; p. 121-124; June 78; AR

Yeshiva Porat Yoseph, with Synagogue; Israel, Jerusalem; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl.; p. 109-112, Apr 78; AR

REMODELING

Architectural Firm Finds Markets for Outdated Schools; Perkins & Will; by Patricia P. Rosenzweig; pl.; p. 63; Aug 78; AR

On the Design of Remodeling Projects; p. 110-111; Jan 78; H

Residential Hotel Converted into Apartments, Athletic Club, Offices, Restaurant, Stores; Minnesota, Minneapolis; ph. iso.; p. 42-44, June 78; H

See SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPES, HISTORICAL also

RESEARCH LABORATORY

Computer Center; California, San Jose; IBM Laboratory; McCue, Boone & Tomsick; ph. pl. ill.; p. 118-123, mid-May 78; AIAJ

ERDA Laboratories; Illinois; Argonne, Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren; ph. sec.; p. 129, Dec 78; AR

See HOSPITAL, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/SCIENCE BUILDING also

RESIDENCE

Chimacoff & Peterson; ill. pl.; p. 30, Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE

Expandable Weekend House; Chester Bowles, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 85, Sept/Oct 78; RI

Fluorescent Light Belongs in a Residence; by James Nuckolls; ph. ill.; p. 143-145; June 78; ID

House Extérieurs in Blue-Collar Neighborhoods, Photo Study by Camilio Vergara; ph.; p. 68-69, June 78; PA

House for Blind Man and Family, Near New York; Charles Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85, Apr 78; PA

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Insulated Fiberglass Pyramid;** John Johansen; ph. ill.; p. 83; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Multi-Use Spaces;** Prototype Design; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. iso. pl.; p. 74, 81; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Painted Victorian Houses;** California; San Francisco; ph.; p. 68-71; Oct 78; AIAJ
- Passive Solar Design;** Responsive to the Seasons; Jim Morgan; by Jim Morgan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 82-85; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Plan Ideas;** pl.; p. 84+; May 78; H
- Privacy Aspects in the Dwelling, Design Considerations;** by Arza Churchman and Gilbert Herbert; chart, ill.; p. 19-27; July 78; JAR
- Prototype House;** Earl Durand, Jr.; pl. ill.; p. 70; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Gray Smith; pl. sec. axon; p. 71; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Kevin J. P. Daly; pl. sec. elev.; p. 71; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; A. Dean Bell; pl. sec. axon.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Daryl E. Hansen; elev. sec. pl. axon. dia.; p. 66-68; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Roger Kemble; pl. sec. ill.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Tristram Metcalfe III; sec. ill.; p. 70; Aug 78; PA
- Remodeled Dairy Barn;** Byron Bell; ph. sec. pl.; p. 84; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Residential Work;** Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. ill. pl.; p. 113-120; Nov 78; AR
- Seeing a House Through Others;** On Evaluation; by Ellen Perry Berkeley; p. 42-43; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Underground Addition to House;** Steffen Langfeldt; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan/Feb 78; RI

ARIZONA

- Southern Area;** Judith Chafee; ph. pl.; p. 76; Aug 78; H

ARKANSAS

- — —; E. Fay Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; mid-May 78; AR
- Little Rock;** E. Fay Jones; ph. pl.; p. 78; Aug 78; H

CALIFORNIA

- Berkeley;** Redrawing From Classicism, Residence Design Process; Thomas Gordon Smith; by Thomas Gordon Smith; ill. pl.; p. 18-23; Vol. XXXII, No. 1, 78; JAE
- La Jolla;** 1913 House, Interiors by London & Marquis; Irving Gill; ph.; p. 152-155; Aug 78; ID
- Los Angeles;** Disco Egyptian Tomb Room; Phyllis Morris; ph.; p. 86-87; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Malibu;** Interiors by Ray Gray; Richard Dreiss; ph.; p. 154-157; May 78; ID
- Marin County;** Interiors; Michael Vincent; ph.; p. 156-159; Aug 78; ID
- Montecito;** Underground Mounded; Roland Coate; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Napa Valley;** Vacation House; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-May 78; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Napa;** Roland & Miller; ph. pl.; p. 72; Aug 78; H
- Napa;** Roland & Miller; ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-53; mid-May 78; AR
- Northern Part;** Vacation House; Chester Bowles, Jr.; ph.; p. 129; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Oakland;** Hillside; Robert Swatt and Bernard Stein; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Sept 78; H
- San Francisco;** Interiors Show House; ph.; p. 148-155; Mar 78; ID
- San Francisco;** Two Remodeled Residences by Ron Pimentel; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 80-84; Apr 78; H
- Sea Ranch;** Donald Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; mid-May 78; AR
- Sea Ranch;** Passive Solar Design; David Wright; ph. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 78; AIAJ

CANADA

- Nova Scotia;** Passive Solar House, Student Design; Mike Marsh; ill. sec. pl.; p. 12+; Jan 78; RD

CHINA

- Yenan;** Cave Residence of Mao Tse Tsung, 1936 to 1947; by Katherine Smalley; ph.; p. 88-89; Sept/Oct 78; RI

COLORADO

- Denver;** Energy Conserving Redesign; Downing & Leach; elev. sec. pl.; p. 69; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Vail;** Ski Vacation Hillside House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. elev.; p. 102-105; mid-May 78; AIAJ

CONNECTICUT

- — —; Vacation House; Bohlin & Powell; ph.; p. 56-57; Oct 78; AIAJ
- — —; Tube Bridges Connect Sections; Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; mid-May 78; AR
- — —; Weekend House; Peter Eisenman; ph.; p. 151; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Darien;** Anthony D. Woolner and Anne K. Woolner; ph. pl. elev.; sec. p. 99-102; July 78; AR
- Darien;** Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. p.; p. 114; Nov 78; AR
- Guilford;** Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-May 78; AR
- New Haven, Near;** Glass Reinforced Polyester Structure; Valerie Batorewicz; ph.; p. 124-125; mid-Aug 78; AR

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington, Suburb;** Edward Mills; m. pl.; p. 68-69; Jan 78; PA
- Washington;** Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 108-110; mid-May 78; AR

ENGLAND

- London;** High Tech Architects' House; Michael Hopkins; by Barbara Goldstein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 50-53; July 78; PA

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

FLORIDA

— — — ; Underground; William Morgan; ph. iso. chart; p. 108-109; May 78; PA

Central Area; Underground House; William Morgan; ph.; p. 40-41; Apr 78; AIAJ

Miami; Robert Whitton; ph. pl.; p. 82; Aug 78; H

North Miami; Interiors by Sugerman & Newman; Barry Sugerman; ph.; p. 160-161; Jan 78; ID

Palm Beach; Michael De Santis; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; Sept 78; ID

South Miami; With Indoor Pool; Donald Singer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-91; mid-May 78; AR

GEORGIA

Atlanta; Guest House and Pool; Anthony Ames; ph. iso. pl.; p. 72-73; mid-May 78; AR

Atlanta; Porter & Kelly; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; mid-May 78; AR

GREECE

Monemvasia; Remodeled Village House; Alexander Triantopoulos; ph.; p. 66-67; July/Aug 78; RI

ILLINOIS

Glencoe; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; mid-May 78; AR

Glencoe; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 78; H

Hinsdale; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 78; H

INDIANA

Fort Wayne; Critique; Michael Graves; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 80-87; Mar 78; PA

IOWA

Ames; Iowa State Energy Research House and Site; Landscape Concerns; Ray Crites; by James B. Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; ph. pl.; p. 510-513; Cover; Nov 78; LA

ISRAEL

Caesarea; Dorá Gad; ph. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan/Feb 78; RI

ITALY

Monza; Angelo Cortesi; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; May/June 78; RI

JAMAICA

Passive Solar House, Student Design; Mike Marsh; ill. sec. pl.; p. 13+; Jan 78; RD

KENTUCKY

Lexington; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; pl. ill.; p. 116-117; Nov 78; AR

MAINE

— — — ; Passive Solar Collection System; Rod Caivano; ph. sec.; p. 59; Apr 78; AIAJ

MARYLAND

Bethesda; Interiors by Samuel A. Morrow; Walter Peter, Jr.; ph.; p. 130-133; July 78; ID

Chevy Chase; Addition; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 136; mid-May 78; AIAJ

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

MARYLAND (Cont'd)

Eastern Area; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. pl.; p. 115; Nov 78; AR

Eastern Shore; Remodeled Barn; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 78; AR

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston; Converted Stables; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 154-155; Dec 78; ID

Chappaquiddick Island; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 80; Aug 78; H

Chappaquiddick Island; Vacation House; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; mid-May 78; AR

Coastal Area; House Moved and Remodeled; Short & Ford; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Oct 78; H

Cohasset; Remodeled Remodeling; Stephen Tucker; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; H

Essex; Oscar Padjen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 115-118; Apr 78; AR

Nantucket; Restored; Diane Chase Madden; by Richard Jones; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Nantucket; Traditional Design; Philip Gray; ph.; p. 88-92; Nov/Dec 78; RI

Sherborn; Solar System Without Backup; Robert Parkin; ph. pl.; p. 69; Aug 78; H

MEXICO

Mexico City; Interiors by Roberto Morales; Manuel Lescurain; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan/Feb 78; RI

MICHIGAN

Oakland County; Interiors by Florence Barron; Tobochman & Lawrence; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Sept/Oct 78; RI

MINNESOTA

St. Paul; Remodeled Rowhouse; Design Consortium; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-May 78; AR

Wayzata; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. pl.; p. 119; Nov 78; AR

MISSISSIPPI

Meridian; Wilson Lovett; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July/Aug 78; RI

NEBRASKA

Omaha; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Clark & Enerson; sec. elev.; p. 18; Oct 78; RD

NEW JERSEY

— — — ; Interiors by Maurice Weir; Norman Jaffe; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 78; ID

Indian Mills; Solaria; Underground; Malcomb Wells; ph.; p. 34-37; Nov 78; AIAJ

Newark; Restoration of Ballantine House; 1891; George Edward Harney; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; May 78; PA

Princeton; Remodeled Warehouse; Michael Graves; pl. elev.; p. 78; Jan 78; PA

South Orange; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; mid-May 78; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

NEW MEXICO

- Albuquerque:** Energy Conserving Redesign; Dean & Hunt; pl. elev.; p. 68; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Albuquerque:** Redesign for Energy Conserving; Dean & Hunt; elev. pl.; p. 19; Oct 78; RD
- Los Alamos:** Water Trombe Wall with Wine Bottles; Hal Dean; ph. sec.; p. 60; Apr 78; AIAJ

NEW YORK

- Fire Island:** Vacation House. Interiors by William Turner, Carr & Carlsen; ph. pl.; p. 146-151; May 78; ID
- Long Island:** Living Room and Dining Room Remodeled; Thomas Boccia; ph. pl.; p. 208-209; May 78; ID
- Long Island:** Moved and Restored Buildings; Howard Barnstone; ph.; p. 137; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Long Island:** Remodeled; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; July 78; PA
- Montauk:** Chimacoff & Peterson; ill. pl. iso.; p. 72-73; Jan 78; PA
- Mt. Kisco:** Truck and Trailer Form; Robert S. Livesey; iso. pl.; p. 82; Jan 78; PA
- New York:** Art and Furniture Collection; ph.; p. 166-167; June 78; ID
- New York:** Clinic, Office and Residence; Cale Roberts; ph.; p. 158-163; Nov 78; ID
- New York:** Designer Show Homes, Interiors; ph.; p. 242-248; Sept 78; ID
- New York:** Interiors; Marilyn Ruben; ph.; p. 72-73; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Old Westbury:** Norman Jaffe; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; mid-May 78; AR
- Watermill:** Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; mid-May 78; AR
- Westchester County:** Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 75; Aug 78; H

NORTH CAROLINA

- Charlotte:** Design/Build Customized Houses; Clark, Harris, Tribble & Li; ph. det. pl.; p. 76-83; Mar 78; H
- Charlotte:** Interiors. Show House; ph.; p. 186-191; Feb 78; ID

OHIO

- — —; Trout Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 78; AR
- Cincinnati:** Mounded Earth Design; Phillip Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 38-39; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Cleveland:** Solar Heated Atrium; Robert Schmitt and Edward Schmitt; ph. iso. sec.; p. 57; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Piqua:** Alfred French; ph. pl.; p. 103-106; Oct 78; AR

PENNSYLVANIA

- Selins Grove:** Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ill. pl.; p. 118; Nov 78; AR

SOUTH AFRICA

- Cape Town, Kenilworth:** Five Houses, Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 66-67; Feb 78; PA

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

SOUTH AFRICA (Cont'd)

- Cape Town, Newlands:** Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 63, 69; Feb 78; PA
- Cape, Simonstown:** Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 64, 69; Feb 78; PA
- Survey of Firm's Houses and Apartments:** South Africa; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 62-69; Feb 78; PA

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Charleston:** Middleton Place, 1741, Restored; James Small; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 72-73; Mar/Apr 78; RI

SWITZERLAND

- Binningen:** Experimental Interiors; Verner Pantoni; ph. p. 196-199; Apr 78; ID

TEXAS

- Dallas:** Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 81; Aug 78; H
- Dallas:** Victorian Remodeling with Rental Apartment; Leon Chandler; ph. pl.; p. 77; Oct 78; H
- Houston:** Interiors by Michael Flynn; John Hacnkey; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Houston:** Keith Kroeger; ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Sept/Oct 78; RI

TUNISIA

- Djerba:** Jorge Silveti; elev. pl. m.; p. 91; Jan 78; PA

VERMONT

- Starksboro:** Two, Other Vermont Low-Tech Houses; Turner Brooks; ph. pl.; p. 105-110; Jan 78; AR

VIRGINIA

- Alexandria:** Restoration; Edward C. Plyler; ph.; p. 126-129; July 78; ID
- Orange County:** James Madison's Mansion Montpelier, History; by Mary E. Osman; ph.; p. 38-41; Jan 78; AIAJ

WASHINGTON

- Seattle:** Hobbs & Fukui; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; mid-May 78; AR
- Tacoma:** Alan Liddle; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 78; H

WISCONSIN

- River Falls:** Mounded Earth Over Steel Culvert; Michael McGuire; ph.; p. 40-41; Nov 78; AIAJ

WYOMING

- Park County:** Ranch House; Moulton Andrus; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; mid-May 78; AR
- See BATH, HISTORICAL, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING

- Alternatives for Low Rise Housing Design;** ph. p. 113+; Oct 78; AR
- Builders Cooperate to Sell Houses;** ph.; p. 44; Mar 78; H
- Changing Buyer Attitudes, Survey;** Energy, Price, Community Facilities, Space Trade Offs; tables; p. 97-101; Sept 78; H
- Composing Urban Spaces for Security, Privacy and Outlook;** by J. Stewart McKenzie and Ricki L. McKenzie; ph. sec. pl.; p. 392-398; Sept 78; LA
- Consumer Preference Housing Survey in Six Cities;** District of Columbia, Washington; Miami; Chicago; Phoenix; San Francisco; San Diego; tables; p. 53-76; Oct 78; H
- Coop Sales Center for Two Builders, Smokey Hill;** Colorado, Denver; Witkin and Primack; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 78; H
- Cost Cutting Ideas;** Bob Schmitt's Operations; ph. pl.; p. 53-59; Apr 78; H
- Cost Effective Site Planning Study;** Land Design/Research; pl.; p. 340-341; July 78; LA
- Covington's Wire Frame Panels for Stucco Walls;** Low Cost Models; ph. pl.; p. 36-37; Dec 78; H
- Designing for Small Lots;** ph. pl.; p. 55-75; Mar 78; H
- House Rating System to Protect Buyers;** ill.; p. 24; Aug 78; H
- Housing Demand Index by Cities;** charts; p. 85-90; Apr 78; H; p. 85-90; July 78; H; p. 85-90; Nov 78; H; p. 112-117; Jan 78; H
- Housing's Largest Public Corporations;** Financial Analysis; by Kenneth Campbell; tables; p. 46-59; June 78; H
- How One Firm Works Successfully with Developers;** Fisher and Friedman; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 95-102; May 78; AR
- How to Spot a Housing Market Upswing;** Tennessee, Memphis; tables, charts; p. 72-77; July 78; H
- Princeton University Developing Offices and Research Park and Low Income Housing;** New Jersey, Plainsboro Township; ph.; p. 18; Sept 78; H
- Redoing Plan From Attracting Empty Nesters to Young Couples;** ph. pl.; p. 50; Nov 78; H
- Residential Planning Ideas;** pl.; p. 60-63; Apr 78; H
- Sales Office;** California, Anaheim Hills; Mel Grau; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Feb 78; H
- Sales Office;** California, Diamond Bar; Crockett Associates; ph. pl.; p. 49; Feb 78; H
- Sales Office;** California, Tustin; Crockett Associates; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Feb 78; H
- Sales Office;** Florida, Pembroke Pines; Philip Periman; ph. pl.; p. 48; Feb 78; H
- Sales Office and Displays;** ph. pl.; p. 44-51; Feb 78; H
- Selective Interior Design;** California, Camarillo; Karen Butera; ph.; p. 54-55; Feb 78; H
- Specific Ideas to Cut the Cost of a House;** det. ill.; p. 64-67; Apr 78; H
- Testimonial Ads;** ph.; p. 40; Oct 78; H

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

DEVELOPMENT

- California, Foster City;** Whaler's Cove; Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 95-97; May 78; AR
- California, Newport Beach;** Mariner Square Promontory Point; Fisher & Friedman; ph. p. 95-97; May 78; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Surrey;** Rick Hulbert; ph. pl.; p. 54; Sept 78; H
- Canada, British Columbia, North Vancouver;** Steep Site; John Perkins; pl. iso. elev.; p. 87; Jan 78; PA
- Colorado, Denver;** Smokey Hill, Two Models; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 78; H
- Connecticut, Old Saybrook;** Three Models; Zane Yost; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Sept 78; H
- Design, Quaker Community;** Massachusetts, North Easton; History of Project, Site Analysis; Architects Collaborative; by Leonard Zuelke and David Mittelstadt; ph. ill. dia. map; p. 135-139; Mar 78; LA
- Florida, Dade County;** Pepperwood; Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Mar 78; H
- Florida, Pembroke Lakes;** Arbor Green, Small Lots; GRV Design Group; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Mar 78; H
- Florida, South Miami;** Four Models; GRV Design Group; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 56-59; July 78; H
- Housing Authority Development;** Virginia, Norfolk; Ghent Square; Harry Weese; ph. pl.; p. 56-65; Feb 78; H
- Massachusetts, Lynn;** King's Lynn, Conversion of Public Housing to Private; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Feb 78; H
- Michigan, Harbor Springs;** Landscape Plan; Johnson, Johnson & Roy; det. ph. pl.; p. 320-321; July 78; LA
- New Community;** South Carolina, River Hills Plantation; Critique; Clarke Plaxco; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; June 78; PA
- New York, Perinton;** Whitney Road; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 78; AR
- Ohio, Dublin;** Weatherstone; Trott & Bean; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Mar 78; H
- Pennsylvania, Delaware;** Shawnee Village, Auto Restricted; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Oct 78; AR
- South Africa, Cape, Elgin;** Workers' Village; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 62, 68-69; Feb 78; PA
- Subway Suburb Proposal for Urban Center;** Robert A. M. Stern; pl. m. ill.; p. 99; Aug 78; AR
- Texas, Dallas;** Villas Las Colinas; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Mar 78; H
- Virginia, Kingsmill;** Littleton Quarter; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 78; AR
- RESIDENCE (DEVELOPMENT OR TRACT HOUSE)**
- Arizona, Pinetop Lakes;** Flexible Vacation Houses; ph. pl.; p. 72; Dec 78; H

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)RESIDENCE (DEVELOPMENT OR
TRACT HOUSE (Cont'd))

- California, Irvine;** Four Models, Interiors by Color Design Art; Bates, Bassanian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Aug 78; H
- California, Lake Forest;** Three Models, The Woods; Jerry Walcher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; July 78; H
- California, Palm Desert;** Vacation Houses; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 78; H
- California, Sea Ranch;** Donald Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 96; Sept 78; H
- Connecticut, Avon;** Land Lease Lowers Down Payment; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 78; H
- Connecticut, Hartford, Near;** Berm Houses; Dennis Davey; ph. pl.; p. 38; Dec 78; H
- Egypt, Sadat City;** Expandable Core House; Sadat City Planning Group; iso.; p. 37; Oct 78; AR
- Florida, Dade County;** Interiors; Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; June 78; H
- Florida, Fort Lauderdale, Near;** Three Models; ph. pl.; p. 38; July 78; H
- Florida, West Palm Beach;** ph. pl.; p. 54; May 78; H
- Maryland, Montgomery County;** Two Models, Potomac Springs; Cohen, Haft, Holtz & Kerxton; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 66-67; July 78; H
- New York, Southampton;** Energy Saving House; ph. pl.; p. 42; July 78; H
- Prototype House;** Earl Durand, Jr.; pl. ill.; p. 70; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Roger Kemble; pl. sec. ill.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Daryl E. Hansen; elev. sec. pl. axon. dia.; p. 66-68; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype Residence, Eastern U.S.;** Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; June 78; PA
- Prototype Residence, Midwestern U.S.;** Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 70, 72; June 78; PA
- Prototype Residence, West Coast;** Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; June 78; PA
- South Carolina, Coastal Area;** Resort Duplex Cottage; Lee & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 74; Dec 78; H
- South Carolina, Coastal Area;** Resort Houses; Joe Hall; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H
- Texas, Houston;** Two Models; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; July 78; H
- Virginia, McLean;** Traditional Designs, Two Models, Details; ph. pl. det.; p. 68-71; July 78; H

TOWNHOUSE

- California, Irvine;** Turtle Rock Glenn; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; May 78; AR
- California, Newport Beach;** Luxury Models; Corbin & Yamafuji; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Nov 78; H

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

- California, San Francisco;** Golden Gateway North; Fisher & Friedman; m. pl. elev.; p. 98-99; May 78; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Converting Apartments Into Townhouse Condominiums; ph. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; Dec 78; H
- Duplex Development;** Utah, Salt Lake City; Barrington Park; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; H
- Florida, Atlantic Beach;** Underground Duplex on Beach; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 38-39; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Fourplex Development;** Oregon, Sunriver; Steve Paschall; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; May 78; H
- Hunters Point Alterations to Salvage Project;** California, San Francisco; Evaluation and Critique; Marquis & Stoller; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-55; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Maryland, Anne Arundel County;** Duplexes; ph. pl.; p. 52; Jan 78; H
- Maryland, Baltimore;** City Subsidy, Cold-spring; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Sept 78; H
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Mission Park, Villa Victoria; John Sharratt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-94; Feb 78; AR
- Mexico, Tijuana;** Morphosis; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-79; July 78; PA
- Missouri, St. Louis;** Jones & Mayer; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 78; H
- New Hampshire, Lincoln;** Vacation Townhouse, Innovative Sales Plan; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Dec 78; H
- New Jersey, Perth Amboy;** Bayside Terrace; John Chester; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Mar 78; H
- New York, Dobbs Ferry;** Walden Woods; DHI Enterprises; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Apr 78; H
- New York, Long Island;** Skylite; Charles Di Giovanna; ph. pl.; p. 38; Oct 78; H
- New York, North Hills;** ph. pl.; p. 38-39; Aug 78; H
- New York, Rye Town;** Gismondi & Arnold; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; June 78; H
- New York, Staten Island;** Low Cost; ph. pl.; p. 56, 62; Jan 78; H
- New York, Suffern;** ph. pl.; p. 62; Sept 78; H
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;** Second Street Townhouses; Louis Sauer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; AR
- Rhode Island, Bristol;** Two Models; Peter Gisolfi; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; H
- South Carolina, Coastal Area;** Resort Townhouses; Collins & Kronstadt, Leahy & Hogan, Collins & Silver; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H
- Spain, Madrid;** La Moraleja; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 95, 100-101; May 78; AR
- Swaziland, Matsapa;** School Staff Housing; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; PA
- Texas, Houston;** Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; pl. axonometric; p. 69; Feb 78; PA
- Texas, Houston;** Downtown Site; William T. Cannady; pl. iso.; p. 79; Jan 78; PA

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

- Triplices;** California, Stockton; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 81; July 78; H
- Vermont, Fayston;** Vacation Housing; Schleicher & Soper; ph. pl.; p. 82; July 78; H
- Vertical Stacked Duplexes, Townhouses;** Maryland, Baltimore; Coldspring; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Oct 78; AR
- Virginia, Alexandria;** Watergate; VVKR; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78; H
- Virginia, Norfolk;** Ghent Square; Carlton Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 78; H
- Virginia, Norfolk;** Ghent Square; Wylie Cooke; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; H
- Virginia, Norfolk;** Ghent Square. Traditional Design; Wylie Cooke; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Feb 78; H
- Virginia, Norfolk;** Ghent Square; Barton Myers; pl. iso.; p. 86; Jan 78; PA
- Virginia, Virginia Beach;** Converted Mansion and New Buildings. Financial Analysis; E. Bradford Tazewell; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 78; H

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATH, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, FINANCIAL, HOUSING, KITCHEN, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESORT

See HOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT

- Apartments, Offices, Hotel, Shopping Center, Restaurant Complex;** Canada, Quebec, Montreal; La Cite; Eva H. Vecsei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-116; Jan 78; AR
- California, Oceanside;** Chart House; Joseph H. Lancor; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 78; INT
- California, San Francisco;** Sun Grove; Mimi London; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Apr 78; ID
- California, San Francisco;** The Big Four; Anthony Hall; ph.; p. 220-223; Apr 78; ID
- Design History of McDonald's, Its Philosophy;** Critique; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 78; PA
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Hilton Bars and Restaurants; Ellen L. McCluskey; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; July 78; ID
- Fast Food Interiors, Prototypes;** Rita St. Clair; ph.; p. 66-67; July 78; CI
- Fast Food Restaurant Chain in New Sophistication;** Examples; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 60-63; July 78; AIAJ
- France, Rheims;** Frontel Hotel, Interiors by Marc Held; Jean Loup Roubert; ph. pl.; p. 58-65; Apr 78; CI
- Georgia, Atlanta;** Max's; Angelo Donghia and Robert Martin; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; Feb 78; ID
- Hotel Casino;** New Jersey, Atlantic; Valerian S. Rybar; ph.; p. 180-187; Nov 78; ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** Arby's; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 78; CI
- Illinois, Chicago;** Arby's; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Jan 78; AR

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago;** Le Rendezvous; Zakaspad; ph. pl.; p. 208-213; Apr 78; ID
- Illinois, Deerfield;** McDonald's; James Mill; ph.; p. 230-231; Apr 78; ID
- Louisiana, New Orleans;** Cafe Bromelaid. Other Restaurants; Frank Nickolson; ph.; p. 187-188; Oct 78; ID
- Maryland, Baltimore;** Girard's; Robin Jacobse; ph. pl.; p. 226-231; Oct 78; ID
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Exeter Street Theater and Restaurant, Restoration; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 148-153; Dec 78; ID
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Friday's; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 144-147; May 78; CI
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Oyster Park; Andre Sammaturo; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Dec 78; ID
- Michigan, Detroit;** Coffee House; Denis Alkmand; ph.; p. 232-233; Apr 78; ID
- Mountain Resort Inn Restored, Remodeled;** New York, Bear Mountain; Joseph Tonetti; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Sept 78; AR
- New York, Katonah;** Remodeled Railroad Station; Myron Henry Goldfinger; ph.; p. 88-89; Nov 78; INT
- New York, New York;** Cafe Fanny and Other Work; Daroff Design; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; PA
- New York, New York;** Cafe Fanny; Daroff Design; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Nov 78; INT
- New York, New York;** Confetti Cafe; Ira Granberg; ph.; p. 95; Nov 78; INT
- New York, New York;** Eight Restaurants; Morse Associates; ph.; p. 76-81; Apr 78; CI
- New York, New York;** Giorgio's; Joseph Villan; ph.; p. 234-239; Apr 78; ID
- New York, New York;** Le Premier; Sam Lopat; ph.; p. 146-149; May 78; CI
- New York, New York;** Restaurant, Disco, Lighting; Abe Feder; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 78; ID
- New York, New York;** Sacco Cafe, Morsa; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Nov 78; INT
- New York, New York;** Smith & Wollensky's; Arnold Syrop; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; Apr 78; ID
- New York, New York;** The Left Bank; Philip Tusa; ph.; p. 91; Nov 78; INT
- New York, New York;** WPA; Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 224-225; Apr 78; ID
- Night Club;** New York, New York; Delmonico Critique; Alberto Pinto; ph.; p. 60-63; Jun 78; PA
- North Carolina, Charlotte;** Sandwich Construction Company; Foodesign; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 78; INT
- Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater;** District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI
- Oregon, Eugene;** Converted Railroad Depot Interiors by Joy Morrow; William H. Neel; ph. pl.; p. 224-225; Oct 78; ID

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

ace, Product, Packaging; Fast Food Restaurants, Diners, Gas Stations and Museum Village Restorations; by Richard Oliver and Nancy Ferguson; ph. elev.; p. 115-120; Feb 78; AR

exas, Dallas; Playboy Club; Gerard R. Gugini; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; June 78; ID

rginia, Alexandria; Gadsby's Tavern, Restoration; ph.; p. 122-125; July 78; ID

ashington, Seattle; Adapting the Butler Building System; Barnett Schorr; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 78; PA

See HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, UNIVERSITY also

RESTORATION

See HISTORICAL also

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING

RHODE ISLAND

ristol; Residential Development; Townhouse; Two Models; Peter Gisolfi; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-93; Sept 78; H

vidence; Health Group Building; Remodeled Mill Building; Steffan & Bradley; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Nov 78; AR

RIVER

ames River Park Integrated With Downtown; Virginia, Richmond; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 408-412; Sept 78; LA

ower Waller Creek Plan; Texas, Austin; Landscape Plan by Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; Taniguchi, Shefelman, Vaccar & Minter; ph. pl.; p. 322-323; July 78; LA

ROOFING

uilt-Up Roofing, Facts and Analysis; ill. det. dia. table, graph; ph.; p. 122-129, 166; Sept 78; PA

RUG

Charles K. Jerrehian's Hand Picked Rugs in His Store; From Rugs to Riches; by Lorel McMillan; ph. ill.; p. 72-73; July/Aug 78; RI

inning Rugs, Fields and ASID; ph.; p. 56; July/Aug 78; RI

RURAL DESIGN

omestead Farm Park; California, San Jose; Emma Prusch Memorial Park; Arbogast, Newton & Griffith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 318-319; July 78; LA

arkway Co-operative Farm Plan; Canada, Ontario, Mississauga; Richard Strong and Steven Moorhead; pl. ill.; p. 308-309; July 78; LA

me Farm, a Communal Existence, Their History; Tennessee, Summertown; by Neal Rasmann; ph. pl.; p. 65-69; Jan 78; LA

S**SAUDI ARABIA**

Jeddah, Riyadh and Damman; Industrial Training Centers, Three; Perkins & Will; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-75; Jan 78; PA

SCHOOL

Architectural Firms Finds Markets for Outdated Schools; Perkins & Will; by Patricia P. Rosenzweig; pl. p. 63; Aug 78; AR

Comfort in a Solar Heated School, A Study; by M. G. Davies and Ann D. G. Davies; ill.; p. 41-43; July 78; JAR

Energy Conserving Redesign; California, San Diego; Deems & Lewis; sec. ill. pl.; p. 64; Sept 78; AIAJ

Energy Conserving Redesign; Michigan, Detroit; Sims-Varner; sec. m.; p. 65; Sept 78; AIAJ

New Emerging Type, Joint Community Use; ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 113-128; Aug 78; AR

CAMPUS PLAN

Village for Ages 3-18; Australia, New South Wales, Bidwell; Australian Ministry of Education; m. ill.; p. 37; Jan 78; AR

ELEMENTARY

California, San Diego; Redesign for Energy Conserving; Deems & Lewis; elev. pl.; p. 20; Oct 78; RD

California, San Francisco; Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Nov 78; AR

Massachusetts, Attleboro; Two Identical Elementary Schools; Henneberg & Henneberg; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 78; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Josiah Quincy School; Architects Collaborative; ph.; p. 149; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Massachusetts, Springfield; Elementary School and Community Center Under Railroad and Highway; Perkins & Will; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; Aug 78; AR

Minnesota, Apple Valley; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; sec.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR

North Carolina, Raleigh; Redesign to Conserve Energy; Owen F. Smith; pl. sec.; p. 132; Oct 78; AR

Ohio, Columbus; Don M. Hisaka; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; Aug 78; PA

School Gymnasium; Connecticut, Greenwich; Roth & Moore; ph. pl.; p. 30; May 78; PA

Texas, Fort Worth; Subsurface Schools; Parker & Croston; ill. sec.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ

Virginia, Reston; Bermed Walls; Davis, Smith & Carter; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Apr 78; AIAJ

Virginia, Reston; Subsurface Schools; Douglas Carter; ph. ill.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ

HIGH SCHOOL

Illinois, Westmont; Open Space Concept; Meland and Shaver Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Feb 78; CI

Model High School for the Deaf, Complex; District of Columbia, Washington; HTB; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 78; AR

SCHOOL (Cont'd)

LEARNING CENTER FOR BLIND RETARDED
Massachusetts, Boston; Graham Gund; pl.
 sec. m. elev.; p. 92-93; Apr 78; PA

MIDDLE

California, Oakland; After Hours Community
 Use; MacKinlay, Winnacker & McNeil; ph.
 pl.; p. 113-115; Aug 78; AR
Indiana, Westfield; McGuire & Shook and
 Burns, Clark, Jacobs & West; ph. pl.; p. 120-
 121; Aug 78; AR

MUSIC SCHOOL

Kentucky, Louisville; For the Blind; Jasper D.
 Ward; by William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-
 89; Apr 78; PA

PRESCHOOL

Environmental Emphasis; Colorado, Aspen;
 Underground; William N. Gardner and Rus-
 sell A. Prielstick; by David F. Gibson; ph. ill.
 sec. pl.; p. 211-216; May 78; LA

PRIVATE, BOYS

Dormitory; Connecticut, Lakeville; Copelin,
 Lee & Chen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-120; June
 78; AR

SECONDARY

Michigan, Detroit; Redesign to Conserve
 Energy; Sims & Varner; sec. m.; p. 131; Oct
 78; AR

TRAINING CENTER

Industrial Training Centers, Three; Saudi
 Arabia, Jeddah, Riyadh and Damman;
 Perkins & Will; m. pl. sec.; elev.; p. 74-75;
 Jan 78; PA

See AUDIO-VISUAL, UNIVERSITY also

SCULPTURE

See ART

SECURITY

**Composing Urban Spaces for Security, Privacy
 and Outlook;** by J. Stewart McKenzie and
 Ricki L. McKenzie; ph. sec. pl.; p. 392-398;
 Sept 78; LA

Security Systems for Buildings, Survey; Elec-
 tronic Locks, Other Equipment; ph. ill. charts;
 p. 88-95, 103+; Oct 78; PA

TV Surveillance of Public Spaces; by Mitchell
 Bring; ill.; p. 231-232; May 78; LA
 See PENAL also

SHOPPING CENTER

California, San Diego; Redesign for Energy
 Conserving; Drake, Sillman & Wyman; elev.
 pl. p. 20; Oct 78; RD

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver Suburb;
 Keith White; elev. ph. invest. anal.; p. 58-59;
 Dec 78; H

Cannery; California, San Francisco; People and
 Experience Orientation; Joseph Esherick; by
 James Burns; ph.; p. 50-59; July 78; AIAJ

SHOPPING CENTER (Cont'd)

Community Shopping Center; Connecticut,
 New Haven; Remodeled Super Market; Arneil
 & Kagan; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 42; Apr 78; H

Downtown Shopping Center; Iowa, Council
 Bluffs; Midlands Mall; Astle & Erickson; ph.
 pl.; p. 60-63; Dec 78; PA

**Downtown Shopping Centers, Horizontal and
 Vertical;** Examples; ph.; p. 42-45; July 78; AIAJ

Enclosed Mall, Downtown Shopping Center;
 New York, Troy; Troy Mall; Elbasani, Logan
 Severin & Freeman; iso. sec.; p. 132; Mar 78
 AR

Killearn Village Center; ph. pl. invest. anal.;
 p. 56-57; Dec 78; H

Lake Buena Vista Shopping Village; Florida,
 Orlando; Heery & Heery; ph.; p. 53; Dec 78; PA

Landscape Plan; California, Long Beach; The
 Marketplace; POD; ph. ill.; p. 310-311; July
 78; LA

Malls at Water Tower; Illinois, Chicago; Warren
 Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; May 78; ID

Maryland, Columbia; Critique; Cope, Linder &
 Walmsley; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 46-49;
 July 78; AIAJ

Massachusetts, Hyannis; Chart House Village
 Market Place, Mixed Use; Peter Di Meo; ph. pl.;
 p. 62-63; Dec 78; H

Offices, Apartments, Theater, Retail Complex;
 Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Elbasani, Logan, Sev-
 erin & Freeman; iso. pl. sec. ill. ph.; p. 130-131;
 Mar 78; AR

Recycled Downtown Buildings; Oregon, Salem;
 Payne, Settecase, Smith & Doss; ph. pl.; p. 64-
 65; Dec 78; H

Shopping and Mixed Use Street Levels; New
 York, New York; Citicorp Center, Analysis;
 Hugh Stubbins; by William H. Whyte; ph.; p.
 23-25; Spring 78; UD

Specialty Shopping Complex; Massachusetts,
 Boston; Faneuil Hall, 1742; Remodeled; Ben-
 jamin Thompson and Thomas Green; ph.; p.
 132-133; mid-May 78; AIAJ

**Stores and Offices, Remodeled 1907 Power
 Station;** California, San Francisco; W. A.
 Werner; iso. sec. ph.; p. 89; Jan 78; PA

**Survey and History of the Urban Shopping Cen-
 ter;** ph.; p. 49-69; Dec 78; PA

The Market, Mixed with Apartments; Peter
 Manos; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Dec 78; H

Urban Shopping Center; Canada, Ontario, Tor-
 onto; Eaton Centre; Bregman & Hamann and
 Zeidler; by Bruce Kuwabara; ph. pl.; p. 68-69;
 Dec 78; PA

Urban Shopping Center; New York, New York;
 The Market, Citicorp Center; Hugh Stubbins;
 ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 78; PA

Urban Shopping Center; Pennsylvania, Phila-
 delphia; The Gallery, Market East; Bower &
 Fradley; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Dec 78; PA

Urban Shopping Complex; Canada, Ontario,
 Toronto; Zeidler Partnership and Bregman &
 Hamann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-121; Mar 78; AR

Urban Shopping Complex; Pennsylvania, Phila-
 delphia; The Gallery, Market Street East;
 Bower & Fradley; ph. pl. ill.; p. 126-129; Mar 78;
 AR

SHOPPING CENTER (Cont'd)

- Urban Shopping Complex;** Utah, Salt Lake City; ZCMI Center; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 78; AR
- Urban Shopping Mall;** New York, Binghamton; Remodeled Warehouse; James Mowry; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 78; H
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

SHOWROOM

- Antique Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Didier Aaron's; ph.; p. 14; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Carpet Showroom;** New York, New York; Karastan; Bill Shank and Erika Shank; ph.; p. 52; July 78; CI
- Children's Clothes Showroom;** New York, New York; Krieks & Stein; ph.; p. 66-67; Feb 78; CI
- Clothing Showroom;** New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76, 78-79; Mar 78; PA
- Design Center;** Michigan, Troy; ph.; p. 314-320; May 78; ID
- Fabric, Carpet Showroom;** Texas, Dallas; Stronheim & Romann; Pat Moore; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; ID
- Fabrics Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Arc-Com; Joel Bernstein; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT
- Fabrics Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Jack Lenor Larsen's; Charles Forberg; ph.; p. 62; June 78; CI
- Fabrics Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Cohama Specifier; Norman De Haan; ph.; p. 192-193; Jan 78; ID
- Fabrics Showroom;** Massachusetts, Boston; Scalamandre; ph.; p. 26; Jan 78; CI
- Fabrics Showroom;** New York, New York; Celanese Showcase Rooms; ph.; p. 16; May/June 78; RI
- Fabrics Showroom;** New York, New York; Celanese; ph.; p. 152-153; July 78; ID
- Fabrics Showroom;** New York, New York; Manuel Canovas; Ada Kami-Melamede; ph. pl.; p. 194-195; Nov 78; ID
- Furniture and Textile Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Displaying Works of Ward Bennett; Brickel & Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Sept 78; PA
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Al; Kiviat & Rappoport; ph.; p. 106; Apr 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Brickel/Bennett's; Ward Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 60; June 78; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Cado/Royal System; Joanne Saul; ph.; p. 36; Dec 78; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Stendig; Lambert & Woods; ph. iso.; p. 158-159; July 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Vermillion, Art Deco; ph.; p. 184-185; Aug 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Virco; Expo III; ph.; p. 122; Mar 78; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; Turner; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 40; Apr 78; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; Turner's; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 176-177; Jan 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; Turner's; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 42; May/June 78; RI
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Albert Van Luit; Milt Patterson; ph.; p. 192-193; Nov 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Hawthorth; ph.; p. 96; June 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Helikon; Robert Becker; ph.; p. 54; Nov 78; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Modulo 3; Unigram; ph.; p. 190-191; Jan 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Massachusetts, Boston; Leonard B. Hecker; ph.; p. 176-177; Dec 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Casa Bella; Oscar Skylar; ph.; p. 141-143; July 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Cy Mann's; ph.; p. 116; Jan 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Dux; Bruno Mathsson; ph.; p. 36; Aug 78; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Dux; ph.; p. 90-91; June 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; ICF; Pat Hoffman; ph.; p. 190-191; Nov 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; John Stuart and John Widdicomb; ph.; p. 328-329; May 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; John Stuart/John Widdicomb; Peter Ross and John Nichols; ph.; p. 54; July/Aug 78; RI
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Keller Williams; Larry Williams; ph.; p. 104; June 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Quadrille; ph.; p. 124; Feb 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; R-Way; Robert Moore; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Dec 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Risom's; Carl Jacobs and Sina Pearson; ph.; p. 18; Feb 78; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Selig; Peter Culhane; ph.; p. 114; Aug 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Turner's, Interiors by Terry Rowe; Mark Hampton; ph.; p. 56-57; Dec 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Vladimir Kagan; ph.; p. 108; Jan 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Dallas; Brueton; Stanley Jay Friedman; ph.; p. 182-183; June 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Houston; Interiors International Limited; ISD; ph.; p. 114; Oct 78; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Houston; Interiors, International Limited; ISD; ph.; p. 24; Sept 78; CI
- Furniture Showrooms, Three;** California, Los Angeles; Chicago, Illinois, New York; Al Furniture; Kiviat & Rappoport; ph. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept 78; PA

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

- IBM Equipment Demonstration Center;** Michigan, Southfield; Mayers & Schiff; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Jan 78; AR
- Image Factor, Store and Showroom Design;** Their Work; Bryant & Forney; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar/Apr 78; RI
- Interiors Showroom;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Bob Collins; Joel Levinson; ph.; p. 196-197; Nov 78; ID
- Marketplace Showrooms;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; New Products; ph.; p. 188-200; Mar 78; ID
- Office Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Office Suites; Edward R. Born; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 78; ID
- Pacific Design Center;** California, Los Angeles; Evaluation, Critique; Gruen Associates; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 38-44; May 78; AIAJ
- Porcelainware Showroom;** New York, New York; Rosenthal, USA; David Kenneth Specter; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; July 78; ID
- Shirt Showroom;** New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76-78; Mar 78; PA
- Shoe Showroom and Offices;** New York, New York; Andrew Geller's; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Sept 78; CI
- Showroom System, Open, Closed or Semi-Open;** Opinions; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; p. 74-77; Nov/Dec 78; RI
- Varied Merchandise Showroom;** New York, New York; United Features; Juan Montoya; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; INT
- Window Setting, Residential Furniture;** France, Paris; Serge Robin; ph.; p. 143-147; Mar 78; ID
See STORE also

SIGN

See GRAPHICS

SILVERWARE

- American Classic Silver, Federal;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 68; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- American Classic Silverware;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 54; Nov/Dec 78; RI

SKYLIGHT

- Skylight Passive Solar Collector;** ph.; p. 55-56; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Skylight Study to Conserve Energy;** m. sec. pl.; p. 130; Oct 78; AR
- Welded-Steel Space-Frame/Skylight;** National Gallery of Art; det. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 78; AR

SOLAR

- Active and Passive Solar Ideas Used by Builders;** ill. ph. dia. sec. det.; p. 63-71; Aug 78; H
- Armory;** Connecticut, Norwich; Solar System; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Arts Village, Hampshire College;** Massachusetts, Amherst; Solar System; Juster & Pope; ph. ill.; p. 94-95; mid-Aug 78; AR

SOLAR (Cont'd)

- Atrium Sun and Wind Scoop;** Texas, Nacogdoches; George Way; ph. sec.; p. 62; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Comfort in a Solar Heated School, a Study;** by M. G. Davies and Ann D. G. Davies; ill.; p. 41-43; July 78; AR
- Community College of Denver, North Campus;** Colorado, Denver; Solar Heated Campus; John D. Anderson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Implications of Energy Tax Law;** m.; p. 21; Dec 78; PA
- Iowa, Ames;** Iowa State Energy Research House and Site, Landscape Concerns; Ray Crites; by James B. Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; ph. pl.; p. 510-513; cover; Nov 78; LA
- Landscape Planning for Energy Conservation;** Center for Landscape Architectural Education and Research; ill. pl.; p. 342-343; July 78; LA
- Legal Problems of Solar Systems;** p. 90; May 78; AIAJ
- Location and Selection of Trees for Solar Neighborhoods;** by James Zanetto; ill. pl. elev.; p. 514-519; Nov 78; LA
- Maine;** Passive Solar Collection System; Roc Caivano; ph. sec.; p. 59; Apr 78; AIAJ
- New Mexico, Los Alamos;** Water Trombe Wall With Wine Bottles; Hal Dean; ph. sec.; p. 60; Apr 78; AIAJ
- New Products;** ph.; p. 166+; mid-Oct 78; AR
- New Products;** ph. dia.; p. 86; Aug 78; H
- Passive Solar Design;** Examples; by Vivian Loftness and Belinda Reeder; ph.; p. 52-53, 81; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Passive Solar Study;** Climate Defined, Applied Loftness Report; chart, table; p. 16-19; Jan 78; RD
- Post Office;** Texas, Houston; Solar System Works for Cooling; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. dia.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Power Company Building;** Alabama, Montevallo; Solar System, Active and Passive; Cobbs, Adams & Benton; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Project Redesigns to Conserve Energy;** ill. sec. pl. m.; p. 129-132; Oct 78; AR
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; A. Dean Bell; pl. sec. axon.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Daryl E. Hansen; elev. sec. pl. axon. dia.; p. 66-68; Aug 78; PA
- Prototype House;** Solar Component; Roger Kemble; pl. sec. ill.; p. 69; Aug 78; PA
- Publications Warehouse and Offices;** New Mexico, Pecos; Water Trombe Wall; Mike Hansen; ph. sec.; p. 61; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Research and Redesign for Energy Conservation Project;** ill. pl. elev. sec.; p. 59-69; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Six Basic Options for Passive Design, Examples;** sec.; p. 20-22; Jan 78; RD
- Solar Architecture;** ill. sec. pl. biblio.; p. 10-27; Jan 78; RD
- Solar Codes and Standards;** Opinions; p. 23+; Jan 78; RD

SOLAR (Cont'd)

Solar Development, Review; p. 28+; May 78; AIAJ

Sources for Solar Energy Answers; Feasibility Study, Sizing Collectors; p. 56; Nov 78; H

State Office Building Complex; California, Sacramento; Energy Conserving; Benham & Blair; m. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; PA

Thermosiphoning, Natural Air Flow in House; New Mexico, Corrales; Steven Baer; ph. sec.; p. 63; Apr 78; AIAJ

Trombe Wall in House; New Jersey, Princeton; Doug Kelbaugh; ph. sec.; p. 58; Apr 78; AIAJ

Vermont, Brattleboro; Famolare Headquarters, Passive Solar System; Energy Conservation; Banwell, White & Arnold; ph. sec. dia. det.; p. 82-85; mid-Aug 78; AR

Water Bags on Metal Roof; ph.; p. 61; Apr 78; AIAJ

See ENERGY, SKYLIGHT also

SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Town, Claremont; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA

Cape Town, Kenilworth; Residence; Five Houses; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 66-67; Feb 78; PA

Cape Town, Newlands; Residence; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 63, 69; Feb 78; PA

Cape Town, Rondebosch; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 65, 69; Feb 78; PA

Cape, Elgin; Residential Development; Workers' Village; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 62, 68-69; Feb 78; PA

Cape, Simonstown; Residence; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 64, 69; Feb 78; PA

Survey of Firm's Houses and Apartments; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl. axonometric; p. 62-69; Feb 78; PA

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston; Middleton Place, 1741, Restored; James Small; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 72-73; Mar/Apr 78; RI

Charleston; Revitalization Process is Effective; by Edmand M. Carpenter; ph. dia.; p. 20-23; Winter 77; UD

Coastal Area; Resort Duplex Cottage; Lee & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 74; Dec 78; H

Coastal Area; Resort Houses; Joe Hall; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H

Coastal Area; Resort Townhouses; Collins & Kronstadt, Leahy & Hogan, Collins & Silver; ph. pl.; p. 75; Dec 78; H

Kiawah Island; Land Use Plan; Robert B. Hull; ph. ill. pl.; p. 314-315; July 78; LA

River Hills Plantation; New Community; Critique; Clarke Plaxco; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; June 78; PA

SPACE ARCHITECTURE

Space Colonization Reports, Reviews; ill.; p. 70-71+; Mar 78; AIAJ

Space Colony Design; NASA; ill. m.; p. 28, 32; Feb 78; PA

SPAIN

Barcelona and Elsewhere; Gaudi, Master of Craft, Design and Engineering; Antonio Gaudi; by Herman Spiegel; ph.; p. 104-111; mid-Aug 78; AR

Barcelona; Perfume Factory; Luis Cantalops and Jose Antonio Martinez and Elias Torres; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 78; PA

Madrid; Residential Development; Townhouse; La Moraleja; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 95, 100-101; May 78; AR

SPECIFICATIONS

AIA/ASID Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment General Conditions Document; Concluding Part; p. 82-85; Aug 78; CI

CSI Division 3, Concrete; by William T. Lohmann; p. 99; May 78; PA

Certification and Standards for Specifications Writers; p. 22; mid-Oct 78; AR

Compiling Operation and Maintenance Manuals in Building Process; by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 103; Apr 78; PA

Consulting Engineers' Specifications; by Alvin D. Skolnick; p. 85; July 78; PA

Developing Fast-Track Documents; by William T. Lohmann; p. 121; Sept 78; PA

How Effective Are Performance Criteria and Performance Specifications; Round Table Discussion; ph.; p. 96-103; mid-Aug 78; AR

Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples; by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 83; Aug 78; PA

Temporary Facilities Should be Specified; by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 115; Jan 78; PA

The Making of a Specifier; by Alvin D. Skolnick; p. 103; Nov 78; PA

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE also

STADIUM

See RECREATION, STRUCTURAL, UNIVERSITY

STAINED GLASS

Stained Glass, a Dynamic Medium; by Madeline Rogers; ph.; p. 80-81; May/June 78; RI

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STORE

Architectural Supply Store; New York, New York; Charrette; Max Bier; ph. iso.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; CI

Art Gallery, Knoedler's; New York, New York; Paul Heyer; ph.; p. 98-99; Nov 78; INT

Art Gallery; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Remodeled From Bowling Alley; Damianos & Pedone; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; PA

STORE (Cont'd)

- Beauty Salon;** Tennessee, Knoxville; Counterpoint International; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Feb 78; ID
- Clothing Store;** District of Columbia, Washington; Formerly, Chairs Store; Swaney & Kerns; ph.; p. 25-26; Sept 78; PA
- Clothing Store;** Washington, Seattle; Nordstrom's; Business Space Design; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 78; CI
- Department Store;** California, Newport Beach; Bullock's; Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Feb 78; CI
- Department Store;** District of Columbia, Washington; Neiman-Marcus; Interiors by Eleanor Le Maire; John Carl Warnecke; ph.; p. 106-111; July 78; ID
- Department Store;** Missouri, Kansas City; Hall's; Harper & George; ph.; p. 96-99; Mar 78; CI
- Fabrics Supplier's Store;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Frischman & Freund; ph.; p. 162-163; Dec 78; ID
- Furniture Store;** New York, New York; Abitare; Interiors by Robin Jacobsen; R. Scoot Bromley; ph.; p. 84-89; July 78; CI
- Hair Salon, Two;** Massachusetts, Boston and Norwood; Stephen Tise; ph.; p. 70-71; Feb 78; CI
- Hair Salon;** California, Beverly Hills; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 78; AR
- Hair Salon;** California, Los Angeles; Sassoon's; Three Other Salons; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Dec 78; ID
- Hair Salon;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept 78; PA
- Hair Salon;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Francesco Piccaluga and Aldo Piccaluga; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Jan 78; CI
- Hair Salon;** New York, New York; Ari Bahat; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Feb 78; CI
- Hair Salon;** New York, New York; G. Bolle's; Allan Hagelthorn and Larry Barcher; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Dec 78; ID
- Home Furnishings Store;** New York, New York; Conran's; Conran and Andrew Blackman; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; Feb 78; CI
- Liquor Store, Light Fixture Store;** New York, New York; Morsa Associates; ph.; p. 80; Apr 78; CI
- Loft Buildings Converted to Shops and Apartments;** Texas, Galveston; Taft Associates; ph. pl. axon. ill. sec.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
- Men's Clothing;** California, San Francisco; Robert Hutchinson; ph. pl.; p. 164-165; May 78; ID
- Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater;** District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI
- Remodeled Store Building and Apartment Above;** New Jersey, Montclair; J. Arthur Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 78; H
- Spaces for Selling, Examples;** Display, Colors, Materials; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 34-41; July 78; AIAJ
- Telephone Retail Stores, Prototypes;** Robert P. Gersin; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Feb 78; CI

STORE (Cont'd)

- Women's Clothing;** Oregon, Portland; Roberts Wolff; ph. pl.; p. 166-167; May 78; ID
See SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM also

STREET

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN

STRUCTURAL

Using Wind Tunnel as Tools of Design; by Ralph W. Crump; ph. pl.; p. 60; June 78; AIAJ

AIR STRUCTURE

Low-Profile Air-Supported Cable Roof Structures; ph. m. det. dia.; p. 112-113; Apr 78; PA

CONCRETE

- County Parking Structure;** North Carolina, Charlotte; Forming Concrete Construction Drawings; Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li; det. ph. pl.; p. 126-128; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Experimental Ferrocement Structure;** New York, Liberty; Student Built; Vittorio Giorgini; ph.; p. 72-73; July 78; CI
- Innovations in Reinforced Concrete;** Survey; Structural Systems, Subelements; by Richard Rush; ph. ill. sec. dia. m. chart, iso. graph; p. 100-109; May 78; PA
- New Products;** ph.; p. 33+; mid-Oct 78; AR

EARTHQUAKE DESIGN

Seismic Design; History, Hazards, Risk; Designing Against Damage; by Kevin W. Green; biblio. ill. ph.; p. 6-9; Apr 78; RD

FABRIC

- Fabric Roof for Office Megastructure, Studies;** m. iso.; p. 11; Sept 78; AIAJ
- Tents, History, Survey;** A Place to Live; by George Nelson; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; Dec 78; INT

MASONRY

- Gaudi, Master of Craft, Design and Engineering;** Spain, Barcelona and Elsewhere; Antonio Gaudi; by Herman Spiegel; ph.; p. 104-111; mid-Aug 78; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 37+; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Prefab Brick Channels for Concrete Beams;** ph. sec. det. ill.; p. 133-136; Mar 78; AR

PLASTIC

Glass Reinforced Polyester Spandrels; Glass Reinforced Polyester House; ph. det.; p. 124-125; mid-Aug 78; AR

STEEL

- California, Sylmar;** Steel Plate Shear Wall Hospital; Luckman Partnership; ph. det.; p. 118; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Coliseum Roof Failure Report;** p. 28, 32, 38; Sept 78; PA
- Government Office Building;** California, Los Angeles; Exposed Seismic Trusses Serve Many Functions; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec. dia. det.; p. 112-115; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Innovation in Steel, New Ideas;** Framing Systems, Details, Fire Shielding; by Richard Rush; ph. sec. ill. det. dia. graph; p. 104-113; Apr 78; PA

STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)**STEEL (Cont'd)**

- Investigations of Space-Frame Roof Collapses**; ph. pl.; p. 21-22; Mar 78; PA
Stadium Truss; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 119-124, 141-144; Apr 78; AR
Texas, Dallas; Hyatt Regency Hotel; Steel Plate Shear Walls; Welton Becket; ph. pl. det.; p. 116-117; mid-Aug 78; AR
400 Ton Block Moves Out of Phase with Tower's Motion; dia.; p. 116; June 78; AR

TENSION

- Fabric Roof for Office Megastructure, Studies**; m. iso.; p. 11; Sept 78; AIAJ
Tents, History, Survey; A Place to Live; by George Nelson; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; Dec 78; INT

WOOD

- Survey of Light Weight Structural Wood Products**; ph. ill. det.; p. 88-91; Oct 78; H
Texas, Houston; Light Wooden Truss Sections; Office Building; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-121; mid-Aug 78; AR
2x4 Framing System, Walls are Part of Floor and Roof Trusses; ph.; p. 42; Oct 78; H
 See FIRE PROTECTION, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING also

SWAZILAND

- Matsapa**; Residential Development; Townhouse; School Staff Housing; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Feb 78; PA

SWITZERLAND

- Binningen**; Residence; Experimental Interiors; Verner Pantoni; ph.; p. 196-199; Apr 78; ID

T**TELEVISION**

- New Uses of Television by Design Professionals**; by William W. Harris and Robert M. Hollister; ill. biblio.; p. 20-22; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE

TENNESSEE

- Knoxville**; Beauty Salon; Counterpoint International; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Feb 78; ID
Memphis; Residential Development; How to Spot a Housing Market Upswing; tables, charts; p. 72-77; July 78; H
Nashville; Theater; Vanderbilt; Flexible Form; Peter Blake and Brian Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-101; Sept 78; CI
Summertown; The Farm, a Communal Existence; Their History; by Neal Rassman; ph. pl.; p. 65-69; Jan 78; LA

TENTS

- Tents, History, Survey**; A Place to Live; by George Nelson; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; Dec 78; INT
 See STRUCTURAL/FABRIC also

TEXAS

- — — ; Hospital; Energy Conserving Redesign; Gresham & Smith; ill. sec. pl.; p. 66; Sept 78; AIAJ
 — — — ; Interiors; Investment Company Offices; Also Airplane Interiors; I. David Porras; ph.; p. 128-133; June 78; ID
Amarillo; Bank Headquarters; First National Bank; 3D/International; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-103; June 78; CI
Austin; Creek Area Development Project; Waller Creek Joint Venture; ill.; p. 104; Jan 78; PA
Austin; Lower Waller Creek Plan; Landscape Plan by Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; Taniguchi, Shefelman, Vackar & Minter; ph. pl.; p. 322-323; July 78; LA
Austin; Office Building; Middle Rise; Texas Law Center; Kenneth Bentsen; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Apr 78; AR
College Station; Campus Plan; Landscape Plan; Texas A & M University; Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; ph. iso. chart; p. 334-335; July 78; LA
Dallas-Fort Worth; Metroplex and Mega Airport; Fort Worth, Region, Airport; by John Pastier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-69; Mar 78; AIAJ
Dallas-Fort Worth; Regional Airport; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Brodsky, Hopf & Adler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; Mar 78; AIAJ
Dallas; Architecture of City; ph.; p. 26-27; May 78; PA
Dallas; Art; Karl Mann Gallery; ph.; p. 112; Dec 78; ID
Dallas; City Hall and Park Plaza; Critique; I. M. Pei; by John Pastier; ph. sec.; p. 112-117; mid-May 78; AIAJ
Dallas; City Hall; I. M. Pei; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; CI
Dallas; Downtown Area Planning and Growth; by Nory Miller; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Mar 78; AIAJ
Dallas; Fabric; Carpet Showroom; Stronheim & Romann, Pat Moore; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 78; ID
Dallas; Furniture Showroom; Brueton; Stanley Jay Friedman; ph.; p. 182-183; June 78; ID
Dallas; Furniture; Oak Lawn Plaza and Other Centers; New Products; ph.; p. 172-181+; June 78; ID
Dallas; Hospital; Children's; Harwood K. Smith; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; Nov 78; ID
Dallas; Hotel; Hyatt Regency Interiors by Howard Hirsch; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Aug 78; CI
Dallas; Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Welton Becket; ph. sec. pl.; p. 107-112; Oct 78; AR
Dallas; Hotel; Reunion Regency; Welton Becket; ph. sec.; p. 70-71; July 78; AIAJ
Dallas; Hyatt Regency Hotel; Steel Plate Shear Walls; Welton Becket; ph. pl. det.; p. 116-117; mid-Aug 78; AR
Dallas; Interiors; Apartment; Bill Farrington and Don Reid; ph.; p. 62-63; Nov/Dec 78; RI
Dallas; Interiors; Designers Offices; Staffelbach Designs; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 78; ID
Dallas; Interiors; Oil Company Offices; Staffelbach Designs; ph.; p. 136-137; June 78; ID

TEXAS (Cont'd)

- Dallas**; Playboy Club; Gerard R. Gugini; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; June 78; ID
- Dallas**; Residence; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 81; Aug 78; H
- Dallas**; Residence; Victorian Remodeling with Rental Apartment; Leon Chandler; ph. pl.; p. 77; Oct 78; H
- Dallas**; Residential Development; Villas Las Colinas; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Mar 78; H
- Dallas**; Small Bank Building; Prestonwood National Bank; Oglesby Group; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Aug 78; CI
- Dallas**; Survey of Buildings, Spaces, Monuments, Civic Buildings, Evolution; ph.; p. 41-53; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Fort Worth**; School; Elementary; Subsurface Schools; Parker & Croston; ill. sec.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Galveston**; Adaptive Reuse of Various Structures Along the Strand; a Study; Venturi & Rauch; ph. axon. ill. sec. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
- Galveston**; Apartment Building; Low rise; Remodeled from Loft Building; Ford, Powell & Carson; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-77; Nov 78; PA
- Galveston**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Taft Associates; ph. pl. iso. cost anal.; p. 70-71; June 78; H
- Galveston**; Loft Buildings Converted to Shops and Apartments; Taft Associates; ph. pl. axon. ill. sec.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA
- Houston**; Community Services Center; John Zemanek; ph.; p. 128; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Houston**; Furniture Showroom; Interiors International Limited; ISD; ph.; p. 114; Oct 78; ID
- Houston**; Furniture Showroom; Interiors, International Limited; ISD; ph.; p. 24; Sept 78; CI
- Houston**; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Goleman & Rolfe; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Oct 78; INT
- Houston**; Library; University of Houston; Remodeling and Expansion; Interiors by ISD; Kenneth Bentsen; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Sept 78; CI
- Houston**; Low Rise; Light Wooden Truss Sections; Office Building; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-121; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Houston**; Office Building; High Rise; Developer Buildings, Two; S. I. Morris; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Oct 78; PA
- Houston**; Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee and S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 144-145; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Houston**; Office Building; High Rise; 3D/International and I. M. Pei; m.; p. 39; Sept 78; AR
- Houston**; Police Academy; McGinty Partnership; m. pl.; p. 41; Sept 78; AR
- Houston**; Post Office; Solar System Works for Cooling; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl. dia.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Houston**; Postal Station; Energy Conservation Studies; Clovis Heimsath; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Houston**; Residence; Interiors by Michael Flynn; John Hackney; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 78; RI

TEXAS (Cont'd)

- Houston**; Residence; Keith Kroeger; ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Sept/Oct 78; RI
- Houston**; Residential Development; Adele Santos and Antonio Santos; pl. axonometric; p. 69; Feb 78; PA
- Houston**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Downtown Site; William T. Cannady; pl. iso.; p. 79; Jan 78; PA
- Houston**; Residential Development; Two Models; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; July 78; H
- Houston**; The Furnishings Market; by William Culbert; ph.; p. 244; June 78; ID
- Lancaster**; Campus Plan; Dallas Community College; Jarvis, Putty & Jarvis; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Sept 78; CI
- Nacogdoches**; Atrium Sun and Wind Scoop; George Way; ph. sec.; p. 62; Apr 78; AIAJ

THEATER

- Auditorium Seating and Design**; Survey of Theater, Auditorium Seating Patterns; ph. pl.; p. 82-87, 93+; Dec 78; PA
- Center for American Arts, Yale University**; Connecticut; New Haven; Herbert S. Newman; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; May 78; AR
- Civic Center and Performing Arts Building**; New York; Syracuse; Acoustics of Concert Theater; McAfee & Malo and Lebensold, Afleck & Nichol; ph. pl. sec.; p. 125-131; May 78; AR
- Maryland, Baltimore**; Evaluation of Mechanic Theater's Troubles; John Johansen; by Allen Freeman and Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Massachusetts, Boston**; Exeter Street Theater and Restaurant; Restoration; Childs, Bertman, Tseckares & Casendino; ph.; p. 148-153; Dec 78; ID
- Office, Shopping Arcade, Restaurant, Theater**; District of Columbia; Washington; Remodeled Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; Mar 78; CI
- Private Theater in Residence**; New York; East Hampton; Michael De Santis; ph.; p. 162-163; May 78; ID
- Radio City**; New York; New York; Photo Exhibit; ph.; p. 70; June 78; ID
- Reperory Theater**; Maryland; Baltimore; James R. Grieves; ph.; p. 140; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Saving Radio City Music Hall**; New York; New York; Feasibility Study; Reinhardt & Hofmeister, Corbett, Harrison & MacMurray, Hood & Foulhoux; ph.; p. 70-75; Sept 78; AIAJ
- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TILE

- Ceramic Tile Revival, Survey**; New Products; by Martin Filler; ph. det. ill. dia. tables; p. 94-104, 125-131; Mar 78; PA
- See FLOORING also

TRANSPORTATION

- Adaptations for the Disabled in Subway, Buses;** District of Columbia, Washington; ph. ill.; p. 27-28; Apr 78; PA
- Expansion of Historic Train Station;** Connecticut, New London; Anderson, Nottter & Finegold; ph. sec.; p. 104-105; Jan 78; H
- Materials Handling, Internal Distribution Systems;** Pneumatic, Monorail, Electronically Guided Vehicle and Other Systems; ph. dia. det. ill.; p. 86-91, 96; July 78; PA
- New Transit System and Underground Shopping;** Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; by William Thorsell; ph. m.; p. 14-17; Winter 77; UD
- Regional Transit Graphics System;** Colorado, Denver; ill. ph.; p. 38-39; Summer 78; UD
- Subway Stations, Two;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Computer Controlled Lighting Changes; Arthur Erickson; ph.; p. 72-77; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Subway Stations;** District of Columbia, Washington; Lighting Unified With Architecture; Harry Weese; ph. sec. det. dia.; p. 66-71; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Subway Street Car System, 1944;** District of Columbia, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; June 78; AIAJ
- Televised Public Transit Information System;** Oregon, Portland; Illium Associates; ill. ph. map; p. 32-34; Winter 77; UD
- Transit System Replaces Highway Project;** Massachusetts, Boston; ill.; p. 30; Aug 78; PA
- Urban Street System;** Michigan, Detroit, Johnson, Johnson & Roy; pl. ill. elev.; p. 102; Jan 78; PA
- See AIRPORT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HIGHWAY also

TUNISIA

- Djerba;** Residence; Jorge Silveti; elev. pl. m.; p. 91; Jan 78; PA

U**UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE**

- Bookstore, Offices, University of Minnesota;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Underground; Myers & Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; CI
- Brief Survey of Concrete Structures;** ph. iso. chart, ill.; p. 108-109; May 78; PA
- Children's Museum;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-67; May 78; PA
- Children's Museum;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Underground; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. iso.; p. 116-119; June 78; CI
- Data-Processing Plant;** Oregon, Portland; Underground; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 78; AR
- Environmental Emphasis;** Colorado, Aspen; Underground; William N. Gardner and Russell A. Pielstick; by David F. Gibson; ph. ill. sec. pl.; p. 211-216; May 78; LA

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Florida, Atlantic Beach;** Underground Duplex on Beach; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 38-39; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Florida, Central Area;** Underground House; William Morgan; ph.; p. 40-41; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Manual on Underground Housing;** by Underground Space Center; p. 44-45+; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Texas, Fort Worth;** Subsurface Schools; Parker & Croston; ill. sec.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Underground Addition to House;** Steffen Langfeldt; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-71; Jan/Feb 78; RI
- Underground Architecture Movement Widens;** Examples; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 34-43; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Underground Architecture, Significant Payoffs;** Examples, User Reactions; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-51; Apr 78; AIAJ
- University of Minnesota;** Minneapolis, Minnesota; Evaluation, Critique, Underground; Myers & Bennett; ph. sec. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Virginia, Reston;** Sursurface Schools; Douglas Carter; ph. ill.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ

UNIVERSITY

- New Campus Architecture, Survey;** ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 53-75; Mar 78; PA
- Princeton University Developing Offices and Research Park for Low Income Housing;** New Jersey, Plainsboro Township; ph.; p. 18; Sept 78; H
- United States Military Academy, 1903;** New York, West Point; Bertram Goodhue; ill. pl.; p. 103; Sept 78; AR

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

- Stanford University;** California, Stanford; Remodeled from Gymnasium; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 119, 126-128; Sept 78; AR
- Stanford University;** California, Palo Alto; Remodeled 1921 Gymnasium; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; June 78; CI

ARBORETUM

- Arboretum Shaped by Union Bay, University of Washington;** Washington, Seattle; History of Site, Reclamation; by Peter M. Harvard and Grant Jones and Philip Osborn; map, ph. dia.; p. 52-56; Jan 78; LA

ART CENTER

- Arts Village, Hampshire College;** Massachusetts, Amherst; Solar System; Juster & Pope; ph. ill.; p. 94-95; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Center for American Arts, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; Herbert S. Newman; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; May 78; AR
- Center for British Art, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; Critique; Louis I. Kahn and Pellecchia & Meyers; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; May 78; PA
- Visual Arts Center, Bowdoin College;** Maine, Brunswick; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 107-116; Mar 78; AR

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

ARTS CENTER

Art Center College of Design; California, Pasadena; Craig Ellwood; ph.; p. 147; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Art, Music, Drama Complex, Columbia Basin Community College; Washington, Pasco; Brooks, Hensley & Creagor; ph.; p. 126-127; mid-May 78; AIAJ

BOOKSTORE

University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Underground; Myers & Bennett; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; Sept 78; CI

University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Evaluation, Critique, Underground; Myers & Bennett; ph. sec. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 78; AIAJ

CAMPUS PLAN

Community College of Denver, North Campus; Colorado, Denver; Solar Heated Campus; John D. Anderson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; mid-Aug 78; AR

Dallas Community College; Texas, Lancaster; Jarvis, Putty & Jarvis; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Sept 78; CI

Landscape Plan, Cuyahoga Community College; Ohio, Cleveland; William A. Behnke; ph. pl.; p. 306-307; July 78; LA

Landscape Plan, Texas A & M University; Texas, College Station; Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; ph. iso. chart; p. 334-335; July 78; LA

Landscape Plan, University of New Mexico; New Mexico, Albuquerque; Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams; ph. pl.; p. 330-331; July 78; LA

Oral Roberts University; Oklahoma, Tulsa; Modern Baroque, Critique; Frank Wallace; ph.; p. 52-55; June 78; PA

Yeshiva Porat Yoseph, With Synagogue; Israel, Jerusalem; Moshe Satdie; ph. pl.; p. 109-112; Apr 78; AR

DANCE BUILDING

State University of New York; New York, Purchase; Gunnar Birkerts; ph.; p. 150; mid-May 78; AIAJ

DENTAL SCHOOL

University of Oregon; Oregon, Portland; Remodeled; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; ph. pl.; p. 137; Nov 78; AR

GYMNASIUM

St. Mary's College; Indiana, Notre Dame; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 7, 58-61; July 78; PA

HOME ECONOMICS COMPLEX

University of Minnesota; Minnesota, St. Paul; Addition, Remodeling; Hodne & Stageberg; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Mar 78; CI

HOSPITAL

University of Philadelphia; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Interiors by Kenneth Parker; H2L2; ph.; p. 142-144; Nov 78; ID

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

LAW SCHOOL

Columbia University; New York, New York; Remodeled; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Mar 78; PA

LIBRARY

Auraria Higher Education Center; Colorado, Denver; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p. 66-67; July 78; PA

New York University of Fine Arts; New York, New York; Renovation of Mansion; Richard Foster and Michael Forstel; ph. pl. iso.; p. 107-112; Aug 78; AR

State University College; New York, Plattsburgh; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-83; Oct 78; PA

Underground Addition, Columbia University; New York, New York; Alexander Kouzmanoff; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Mar 78; PA

University of Houston; Texas, Houston; Remodeling and Expansion, Interiors by ISD; Kenneth Bentsen; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Sept 78; CI

Williams College; Massachusetts, Williamstown; Harry Weese; ph. pl. sec.; p. 89-93; July 78; AR

MAINTENANCE SERVICE BUILDING

University of North Carolina; North Carolina, Charlotte; Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li; ph. pl. iso.; p. 118-119; July 78; AR

MEDICAL CENTER

Anatomical Theater, University of Maryland; Maryland, Baltimore; Its History, Built 1812; Robert Cary Long; by W. Boulton Kelley and Ella Whitthorne; ph. sec.; p. 42-45; Jan 78; AIAJ

Columbia-Presbyterian; New York, New York; Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; Mar 78; CI

Miami-Dade Community College; Florida, Miami; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph.; p. 222; Oct 78; ID

MUSEUM

Center for British Art, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Louis Kahn; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 80-89; mid-May 78; AIAJ

PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

Kingsborough Community College; New York, New York, Brooklyn; James Stewart Polsehki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-99; Feb 78; AR

RESIDENTIAL

Dormitories, Oakes College, University of California; California, Santa Cruz; MBT; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 78; H

Dormitory Building, Gallaudet College; District of Columbia, Washington; Redesign for Energy Conserving; HTB; ill. sec.; p. 21; Oct 78; RD

Dormitory; District of Columbia, Washington; Redesign to Conserve Energy; HTB; ill. sec.; p. 131; Oct 78; AR

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)**RESIDENTIAL (Cont'd)**

Graduate Student Housing, Columbia University; New York, New York; Robert M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Sept 78; CI

Student Apartments and Staff Offices, Columbia University; New York, New York; Remodeled School Building; Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 78; PA

Student Apartments, New York State University; New York, Purchase; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 78; AR

SCIENCE CENTER

Columbia University; New York, New York; Critique; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Mar 78; PA

Wellesley College; Massachusetts; Wellesley; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Mar 78; PA

STUDENT CENTER

San Francisco State University; California, San Francisco; History of Project; Paffard Keating Clay; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 78; PA

Trenton State College; New Jersey, Trenton; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Aug 78; AR

University of New Mexico; New Mexico, Albuquerque; Remodeled; Antoine Predock; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Nov 78; PA

THEATER

Vanderbilt; Tennessee, Nashville; Flexible Form; Peter Blake and Brian Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 98-101; Sept 78; CI

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

URBAN DESIGN

Adaptive Reuse of Various Structures Along the Strand; Texas, Galveston; A Study; Venturi & Rauch; ph. axon. ill. sec. pl.; p. 72-77; Nov 78; PA

Apartments, Offices, Hotel, Shopping Center, Restaurant Complex; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; La Cite; Eva H. Vecsei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-116; Jan 78; AR

City Center Plaza; Arizona, Tucson; Landscape Plan; Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams; ph. pl.; p. 300-301; July 78; LA

City Center Project; Iran, Tehran; Shahestan Pahlavi; Llewelyn-Davies International; m. iso. pl.; p. 98-99; Jan 78; PA

Composing Urban Spaces for Security, Privacy and Outlook; by J. Stewart McKenzie and Ricki L. McKenzie; ph. sec. pl.; p. 392-398; Sept 78; LA

Connecting Renaissance Center with Downtown; Michigan, Detroit; R/UDAT Study; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 40-45; Aug 78; AIAJ

Creek Area Development Project; Texas, Austin; Waller Creek Joint Venture; ill.; p. 104; Jan 78; PA

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

Defining Urban Design; by Roger Trancik and Brian Goodey; ph.; p. 24-27; Summer 78; UD

Downtown Multi-Use Complex; Pakistan, Karachi; Vecsei, Lari & Schreiber; m. ill.; p. 37; Feb 78; AR

Downtown Planning Around the State Capitol; Nebraska, Lincoln; University of Nebraska College of Architecture; ph. pl. ill. iso.; p. 94-95; Jan 78; PA

Enclosed Mall, Downtown Shopping Center; New York, Troy; Troy Mall, Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; iso. sec.; p. 132; Mar 78; AR

Evaluation of Rockefeller Center's Growth and Urban Space; New York, New York; Wallace K. Harrison; by Bernard P. Spring; ph.; p. 26-31; Feb 78; AIAJ

Federal Triangle Court Yards; District of Columbia, Washington; Harry Weese; m. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 78; AR

Federal Triangle Plaza; District of Columbia, Washington; Sasaki Associates et al.; ill. pl.; p. 95; Dec 78; AR

Federal Triangle, Master Plan; District of Columbia, Washington; Sert & Jackson et al.; sec. pl. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 78; AR

Government Center Master Plan; Florida, Miami; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; pl.; p. 6; Dec 78; PA

James River Park Integrated with Downtown; Virginia, Richmond; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 408-412; Sept 78; LA

Little River Park Renews Town; Kentucky, Hopkinsville; Miller, Wihry & Lee; by Robert Weldon Baird; ph. pl.; p. 60-64; Jan 78; LA

Lower Waller Creek Plan; Texas, Austin; Landscape Plan by Myrick, Newman & Dahlberg; Taniguchi, Shefelman, Vackar & Minter; ph. pl.; p. 322-323; July 78; LA

Master Plan for New Capital City; Alaska, Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; pl. sec. ill.; p. 40, 42; Mar 78; PA

Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Arthur Cotton Moore; ill. pl. sec.; p. 96-97; Dec 78; AR

Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Faulkner, Fryer & Vanderpool; ill. sec. pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 78; AR

Multi-Use Building, Shopping, Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled Ben Franklin Post Office; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott et al.; ill. sec.; p. 99; Dec 78; AR

Multi-Use Downtown Complex; Washington, Seattle; Mitchell & Giurgola; iso. ill.; p. 80; Jan 78; PA

National Cultural Park; Massachusetts, Lowell; Historical and Urban Preservation Plan; David A. Crane and Gelardin, Bruner & Cott and Michael Sand; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Jan 78; PA

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

- New Setting for Western Mall, Yeshiva and Downtown Redevelopment Project;** Israel, Jerusalem; Moshe Safdie; by Mildred F. Schmetz; ph. ill. pl. dia. sec. m. iso. det.; p. 103-114; Apr 78; AR
- New Spirit in Preservation and Urban Design;** Connecticut, Hartford; by James Britton, III; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 78; AIAJ
- New Suburb Project;** Iran, Tehran; White Engineering; pl. m.; p. 103; Jan 78; PA
- New Towns-in-Town Program;** by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 20-22+; Spring 78; UD
- New York, New York;** Citicorp Complex, Interiors by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Citicorp; Hugh Stubbins; ph. sec. pl.; p. 126-139; May 78; CI
- Offices, Apartments, Theater, Retail Complex;** Wisconsin, Milwaukee; The Brewery; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; iso. pl. sec. ill. ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 78; AR
- On Urban Design;** by Jonathan Barnett; ph.; p. 18-23; Summer 78; UD
- Peavey Plaza, Urban Park;** Minneapolis, Minnesota; M. Paul Friedberg; ph. pl.; p. 332-333; July 78; LA
- Planning Recommendations by R/UDAT;** Washington, Tacoma; by Peter McCall; ph.; p. 118-119; Mar 78; AIAJ
- Planning Staff Projects, City as Developer;** New Jersey, Trenton, Assunpink Creek and North 25 Development; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. pl. ph.; p. 26-31; Spring 78; UD
- Redevelopment History, Rainbow Center;** New York, Niagara Falls; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 78; PA
- Review of Major Projects, Completed and Future;** Maryland, Baltimore; by Genevieve Ray; ill. sec. ph.; p. 14-19; Spring 78; UD
- Revitalization Process is Effective;** South Carolina, Charleston; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. dia.; p. 20-23; Winter 77; UD
- Shopping and Mixed Use Street Levels;** New York, New York, Citicorp Center, Analysis; Hugh Stubbins; by William H. Whyte; ph.; p. 23-25; Spring 78; UD
- Superblock Landscape;** California, El Cajon; Wimmer & Yamada; ph. pl.; p. 292-293; July 78; LA
- Survey and History of the Urban Shopping Center;** ph.; p. 49-69; Dec 78; PA
- Urban Design in History;** Amsterdam, New York So-Ho Area, Berlin; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Summer 78; UD
- Urban Design Research, A Structure;** by Weiming Lu; chart; p. 42-45; Summer 78; UD
- Urban Designer's Audio-Visual Tools;** by Tony Nelesen; pl.; p. 18-19; Vol. XXXI, No. 4, 78; JAE
- Urban Shopping Center;** New York, New York, The Market, Citicorp Center; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 78; PA
- Urban Shopping Complex;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Zeidler Partnership and Bregman & Hamann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 117-121; Mar 78; AR

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Urban Shopping Complex;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; The Gallery, Market Street East; Bower & Fradley; ph. pl. ill.; p. 126-129; Mar 78; AR
- Urban Shopping Complex;** Utah, Salt Lake City ZCMI Center; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 78; AR
- Urban Street System;** Michigan, Detroit; Johnson, Johnson & Roy; pl. ill. elev.; p. 102; Jan 78; PA
- Waterfront Development Project;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Jean Bellas and Thomas Levi and Philip Szujewski; pl. m.; p. 105; Jan 78; PA
- Waterfront Development;** Georgia, Savannah; Gunn & Meyerhoff; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev.; p. 40-41; Winter 77; UD
- What Makes A Good Square Good;** Editorial; by Grady Clay; ill.; p. 483-484; Nov 78; LA
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HIGHWAY, SHOPPING CENTER, TRANSPORTATION, UNIVERSITY also

UTAH

- Salt Lake City;** Alley Width Addition and Bridge Between Office Buildings; Boyd A. Blackner; ph.; p. 141; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Salt Lake City;** Duplex Development; Barrington Park; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 78; H
- Salt Lake City;** Urban Shopping Complex; ZCMI Center; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 78; AR

UTILITY

- Nuclear Power Transmission System;** California, Southern Part; Environmental Study; Wirth Associates; dia. map; p. 298-299; July 78; LA
- See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also

V

VERMONT

- Barnet;** Buddhist Meditation Center; Harold Rolls; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; Nov 78; PA
- Brattleboro;** Office Building; Low Rise; Fomolare Headquarters, Passive Solar System; Energy Conservation; Banwell, White & Arnold; ph. sec. dia. det.; p. 82-85; mid-Aug 78; AR
- Brattleboro;** Retreat Complex; Addition; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; iso. sec. pl. ph.; p. 126-129; Nov 78; AR
- Fayston;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Vacation Housing; Schleicher & Soper; ph. pl.; p. 82; July 78; H
- Starksboro;** Vermont Low-Tech Houses; Turner Brooks; ph. pl.; p. 105-110; Jan 78; AR

VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. Croix; Maintaining and Saving Historical Buildings; Survey; by Neil Letson; ph.; p. 56-59; June 78; AIAJ

VIRGINIA

- Alexandria;** Residence; Restoration; Edward C. Plyler; ph.; p. 126-129; July 78; ID
- Alexandria;** Restaurant; Gadsby's Tavern; Restoration; ph.; p. 122-125; July 78; ID
- Alexandria;** Townhouse; Watergate; VVKR; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 78; H
- Dulles International Airport;** Terminal Expansion; Public Objects to Altering Structure; Eero Saarinen; sec. ph.; p. 28; Mar 78; PA
- Henrico;** Office Building; Low Rise; Interiors by Interspace; Donald N. Coupard; ph. pl.; p. 176-183; Mar 78; ID
- Kingsmill;** Residential Development; Littleton Quarter; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 78; AR
- McLean;** Residential Development; Traditional Designs. Two Models, Details; ph. pl. det.; p. 68-71; July 78; H
- Norfolk;** Housing Authority Development; Ghent Square. Harry Weese; ph. pl.; p. 56-65; Feb 78; H
- Norfolk;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Ghent Square; Barton Myers; pl. iso.; p. 86; Jan 78; PA
- Norfolk;** Townhouse; Ghent Square; Traditional Design; Wylie Cooke; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Feb 78; H
- Norfolk;** Townhouse; Ghent Square; Carlton Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 78; H
- Norfolk;** Townhouse; Ghent Square; Wylie Cooke; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Feb 78; H
- Orange County;** James Madison's Mansion Montpelier. History; by Mary E. Osman; ph.; p. 38-41; Jan 78; AIAJ
- Reston;** Reston Taken Over by Mobil Oil; ph.; p. 12; Aug 78; H
- Reston;** School; Elementary; Bermed Walls; Davis, Smith & Carter; ph. pl.; p. 44-45; Apr 78; AIAJ
- Reston;** School; Elementary; Subsurface Schools; Douglas Carter; ph. ill.; p. 46-49; Nov 78; AIAJ
- Richmond;** James River Park Integrated with Downtown; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 408-412; Sept 78; LA
- Virginia Beach;** Residential Development; Converted Mansion and New Buildings; Financial Analysis; E. Bradford Tazewell; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 78; H

VISITORS CENTER

Visitors Center to Frank Lloyd Wright's Falling Water House; Pennsylvania; Bear Run; Paul Mayer; ill. pl.; p. 150-151; May 78; CI
See LANDSCAPE also

W

WALL COVERING

- Ceramic Tile Revival, Survey;** New Products; by Martin Filler; ph. det. ill. dia. tables; p. 94-104, 125-131; Mar 78; PA
- Fabric Wall Covering;** New Products; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 34+; July/Aug 78; RI
- Wallcovering Survey;** History of Use; by Martin Filler; ph.; p. 90-94; June 78; PA

WALL

- Designing Pre-Cast Walls to Minimize Rain Staining;** ph. iso. sec.; p. 20-21; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Exterior Wall Panels, Survey;** by Jim Murphy; ph. sec. det.; p. 83-91; Feb 78; PA
- Insulated Pre-Cast Concrete Wall Panels;** ph.; p. 17; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Marble Cladding, Structural Details;** National Gallery of Art; det. pl. sec.; elev.; p. 88; Aug 78; AR
- Prefab Brick Channels for Concrete Beams;** ph. sec. det. ill.; p. 133-136; Mar 78; AR
- Tile-Faced Pre-Cast Panels;** ph. sec.; p. 14-16; mid-Oct 78; AR
- Walls, Doors, Apertures;** by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 80-85; Nov/Dec 78; RI
See WINDOW also

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON

- Pasco;** Art, Music, Drama Complex, Columbia Basin Community College; Brooks, Hensley & Creagor; ph.; p. 126-127; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Redmond, Near;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Around Lake. George Bissell and Frank August; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; mid-May 78; AIAJ
- Seattle;** Arboretum Shaped by Union Bay, University of Washington; History of Site, Reclamation; by Peter M. Harvard and Grant Jones and Philip Osborn; map, ph. dia.; p. 52-56; Jan 78; LA
- Seattle;** Clothing Store; Nordstrom's; Business Space Design; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 78; CI
- Seattle;** Federal Office Building; Fred Bassetti and John Graham; ph.; p. 118-121; Dec 78; AR
- Seattle;** Multi-Use Downtown Complex; Mitchell & Giurgola; iso. ill.; p. 80; Jan 78; PA
- Seattle;** Neighborhood Conservation, Restoration; Ohio, Cincinnati, Seattle, Washington and Annapolis, Maryland; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 56-59; Feb 78; AIAJ
- Seattle;** Park; Converted Gas Works. Richard Haag; ph.; p. 96-99; Nov 78; PA
- Seattle;** Residence; Hobbs & Fukui; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; mid-May 78; AR
- Seattle;** Restaurant; Adapting the Butler Building System; Barnett Schorr; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 78; PA
- Tacoma;** Interiors; Lumber Company Offices; Weyerhaeuser; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 88-92; Jan 78; CI

WASHINGTON (Cont'd)

Tacoma; Planning Recommendations by R/UDAT; by Peter McCall; ph.; p. 118-119; Mar 78; AIAJ

Tacoma; Residence; Alan Liddle; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 78; H

Whatcom County; Recreation and Open Space Study; Jones & Jones, Joyce & Nordfors, Jongejan, Gerrard & Peterson; map, ph. dia.; p. 304-305; July 78; LA

WEST VIRGINIA

Arthurdale; New Homestead Community for Unemployed Miners, 1933, FDR Project, History, John Nolen and Russell Van Nest Black; by E. Lynn Miller; ph. ill.; p. 418-423; Sept 78; LA

WIND TUNNEL

Using Wind Tunnel as Tools of Design; by Ralph W. Crump; ph. pl.; p. 60; June 78; AIAJ

WINDOW

Designing Pre-Cast Walls to Minimize Rain Staining; ph. iso. sec.; p. 20-21; mid-Oct 78; AR

Exterior Wall Panels, Survey; by Jim Murphy; ph. sec. det.; p. 83-91; Feb 78; PA

His Decorative Designs; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 50-51; July 78; ID

Research on Prevention of Accidents Involving Windows; BOSTI; ill.; p. 106; Jan 78; PA

Welded-Steel Space-Frame/Skylight; National Gallery of Art; det. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 78; AR

Window Coverings, Survey; by Susan E. Szenasy; ph. ill.; p. 68-71; July/Aug 78; RI

Window Design for Energy Savings; Types, Sizes, Frames, Glazing, Shading, Siting; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-69; Feb 78; H

See GLASS, SKYLIGHT also

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Office Building, Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans' Headquarters, Interiors by George Nelson; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 70-79; Jan 78; CI

Appleton; Office Building, Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. det.; p. 121-128; Feb 78; AR

Benet Lake; Church; Catholic; St. Benedict's Abbey, Bermed Wall; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Apr 78; AIAJ

Kettle Moraine State Forest; Multi-Ethnic Outdoor Museum Park; William Tishler; ph. pl.; p. 42-43; Winter 77; UD

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Marshfield; Evaluation of Mental Health Center; Hougen, Good & Pfaller; by Lawrence R. Good and William E. Hurtig; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Feb 78; AIAJ

Milwaukee; Offices, Apartments, Theater, Retail Complex; The Brewery; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; iso. pl. sec. ill. ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 78; AR

Milwaukee; Playground for Emotionally and Physically Handicapped Children; Team 699; m.; p. 110; Jan 78; PA

Ripon; Drive-In Bank; Hammond, Beeby & Babka; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 54-57; July 78; PA

River Falls; Residence; Mounded Earth Over Steel Culvert; Michael McGuire; ph.; p. 40-41; Nov 78; AIAJ

WORKING DRAWINGS

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, OFFICE PRACTICE

WYOMING

Park County; Ranch House; Moulton Andrus; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; mid-May 78; AR

Yellowstone Park; Rejected Plans; Influence on National Park Policy; Knut Forsberg; by H. Duane Hampton; ph.; p. 222; May 78; LA

X

Y

YUGOSLAVIA

Dubrovnik, Babin Kuk; Hotel; New Resort Village; Edward Durell Stone; ph. pl.; p. 142-144; Sept 78; AR

Z

ZONING

Incentive Zoning; New York, New York; pl.; p. 33; Summer 78; UD

Slow-Grow Plan Defeated by Voters; California; Riverside; ph.; p. 36; Jan 78; H

Town Loses Battle for Exclusionary Zoning; New Jersey, Clinton Township; ph.; p. 78-83; May 78; H
See LAW also

ZOO

Primate House Renovation; Missouri, St. Louis; Peckham, Guyton, Albers & Viets; ph.; p. 223; Oct 78; ID

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

- ACOUSTICS**
ADVERTISING
 See OFFICE PRACTICE
AIR CONDITIONING
AIR POLLUTION
AIRPLANE
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ALASKA
ANTIQUE FURNITURE
 See FURNITURE
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP
ARCHEOLOGY
ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER
ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL HUMOR
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
ARCHITECTURE
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART
ARTS CENTER
AUDIO-VISUAL
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
- BANK**
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
 See STORE
BEDROOM
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BOTANICAL GARDEN
BRIDGE
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
 See CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, OFFICE PRACTICE
BUILDING PRODUCT
 See Individual Subject Heading
- CABINETS**
CAFETERIA
 See RESTAURANT
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CARPET
CEILING
CEMETERY
CHINA
CHURCH
 See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CITY HALL
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING
CIVIC CENTER
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, URBAN DESIGN
CLINIC
- CLUB**
 See NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION
COLLEGE
 See UNIVERSITY
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
 See AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
 See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE
CONDOMINIUM
 See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
 See OFFICE PRACTICE
CONTRACTS
 See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
CONVENTION CENTER
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
 See PENAL
COST ANALYSIS
 See OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPE
CRAFTS
CRIME
 See SECURITY SYSTEM, PENAL, LAW
CULTURAL CENTER
- DAM**
DENMARK
DISCO
 See NIGHT CLUB
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOORS
- EARTHQUAKE**
ECOLOGY
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
 See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, FINANCIAL, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE PRACTICE
EDUCATION
 See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE EDUCATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
EGYPT
ELDERLY HOUSING
ELECTRICAL
EMPLOYMENT
 See OFFICE PRACTICE
ENERGY
ENGLAND
ESTHETICS
 See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
EVALUATION
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT
- FABRIC STRUCTURE**
 See STRUCTURAL/TENSION

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- FABRICS**
FACTORY
 See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FIJI ISLANDS
FINANCIAL
FIRE PROTECTION
FLOORING
FLORIDA
FLORIST
FOUNTAIN
FRANCE
FREEWAY
 See HIGHWAY
FURNITURE
- GARAGE**
 See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
 See LANDSCAPE
GAS STATION
GEORGIA
GERIATRICS
 See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES,
 COMMUNITY CENTER,
 ELDERLY HOUSING,
 HOSPITAL/GERIATRIC
GERMANY
GLASS
 See WINDOW, STAINED GLASS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS
GREECE
GYMNASIUM
 See RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
- HANDICAPPED DESIGN**
HEALTH CARE
 See CLINIC, HOSPITAL
HEATING AND VENTILATING
HIGHWAY
HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION
HOLLAND
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING
HOUSING FOR THE AGED
 See ELDERLY HOUSING
- ILLINOIS**
INDIANA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INSULATION
INTERIOR DESIGN
IOWA
IRAN
ISRAEL
ITALY
- JAMAICA**
JAPAN
- KENTUCKY**
- KITCHEN**
- LABORATORY**
 See RESEARCH LABORATORY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LAW
LEGAL
 See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING
LIBRARY
LIGHTING
LOUISIANA
- MAINE**
MALL
MARYLAND
MASONRY
 See STRUCTURAL/MASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
 See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND
 VENTILATING
MEGASTRUCTURE
 See UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN
MEMORIAL
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MODULAR CONSTRUCTION
 See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
MONTANA
MONUMENT
MORTGAGE
 See FINANCIAL
MOTEL
 See HOTEL
MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING
 See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM
MUSIC HALL
 See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
- NEBRASKA**
NEVADA
NEW GUINEA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW TOWN
 See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN
NEW YORK
NIGERIA
NIGHT CLUB
NOISE CONTROL
 See ACOUSTICS
NORTH CAROLINA
- OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES**
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OKLAHOMA

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- OLD AGE HOUSING**
See ELDERLY HOUSING
- OPERA HOUSE**
See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
- OREGON**
- PAKISTAN**
- PANELING**
See WALL COVERING
- PARK**
See LANDSCAPE RECREATION
- PARKING, GARAGE**
- PARTITION**
See WALL
- PENAL**
- PENNSYLVANIA**
- PERSONNEL**
See OFFICE PRACTICE
- PHILIPPINES**
- PHOTOGRAPHY**
- PLANTS**
See LANDSCAPE
- PLAYGROUND**
See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION, SCHOOL
- PLAZA**
- PLUMBING**
- POETRY**
- POLICE STATION**
See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PENAL
- PORCELAIN**
- PREFABRICATION**
See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
- PRISON**
See PENAL
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**
See OFFICE PRACTICE
- PUERTO RICO**
- RAPID TRANSIT**
See TRANSPORTATION
- REAL ESTATE**
See FINANCIAL
- RECREATION**
- REDEVELOPMENT**
See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL URBAN DESIGN
- REGIONAL PLANNING**
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
- RELIGIOUS BUILDING**
- REMODELING**
- RESEARCH LABORATORY**
- RESIDENCE**
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING**
- RESORT**
See HOTEL, RECREATION
- RESTAURANT**
- RESTORATION**
See HISTORICAL
- RETIREMENT HOUSING**
See ELDERLY HOUSING
- RHODE ISLAND**
- RIVER**
- ROOFING**
- ROW HOUSE**
See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE
- RUG**
- RURAL DESIGN**
- SANITATION**
See PLUMBING
- SAUDI ARABIA**
- SAVINGS AND LOAN**
See BANK
- SCHOOL**
- SCULPTURE**
See ART
- SECURITY**
- SHOPPING CENTER**
- SHOWROOM**
- SIGNS**
See GRAPHICS
- SILVERWARE**
- SKYLIGHT**
- SOLAR**
- SOUTH AFRICA**
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
- SPACE ARCHITECTURE**
- SPAIN**
- SPECIFICATIONS**
- SPORTS**
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
- STADIUM**
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
- STAINED GLASS**
- STEEL**
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
- STORE**
- STRUCTURAL**
- SWAZILAND**
- SWITZERLAND**
- SYNAGOGUE**
See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
- TELEVISION**
- TEMPLE**
See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
- TENNESSEE**
- TENTS**
- TEXAS**
- THEATER**
- TOWNHOUSE**
See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE
- TILE**
- TRANSPORTATION**
- TUNISIA**
- UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE**
- UNIVERSITY**
- URBAN DESIGN**
- URBAN RENEWAL**
See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN
- UTAH**

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

UTILITY

VERMONT

VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGINIA

VISITORS CENTER

WALL COVERING

WALL

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE
BUILDING

WASHINGTON

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING,
URBAN DESIGN

WEST VIRGINIA

WIND TUNNEL

WINDOW

WISCONSIN

WOOD

See STRUCTURAL/WOOD

WORKING DRAWINGS

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, OFFICE
PRACTICE

WYOMING

YUGOSLAVIA

ZONING

ZOO

